# **Archived Information**

# FY 2004 PROGRAM PERFORMANCE REPORT

**U.S. Department of Education** 

November 12, 2004

#### Contents

| Introduction  | 1  |
|---|----|
| Key to Legislation  | 1  |
| Goal 2: Improve Student Achievement   |    |
| APEB: American Printing House for the Blind   |    |
| CRA: Training and Advisory Services   | 7  |
| ERDDI: Comprehensive Regional Assistance Centers                                    | 10 |
| ERDDI: Eisenhower Regional Mathematics and Science Education Consortia              | 12 |
| ESEA: 21st Century Community Learning Centers                                       | 16 |
| ESEA: Advanced Credentialing  | 21 |
| ESEA: Advanced Placement  | 22 |
| ESEA: Alaska Native Education Equity  | 23 |
| ESEA: Charter Schools Grants  | 24 |
| ESEA: Comprehensive School Reform   | 26 |
| ESEA: Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities                              | 29 |
| ESEA: Early Childhood Educator Professional Development                             | 31 |
| ESEA: Early Reading First   |    |
| ESEA: Education for Native Hawaiians  |    |
| ESEA: Educational Technology State Grants   | 39 |
| ESEA: Eisenhower National Clearinghouse for Mathematics and Science Education       | 42 |
| ESEA: English Language Acquisition  |    |
| ESEA: Even Start  |    |
| ESEA: Impact Aid Basic Support Payments and Payments for Children with Disabilities | 55 |
| Impact Aid Basic Support Payments   |    |
| Impact Aid Payments for Children with Disabilities                                  |    |
| ESEA: Impact Aid Construction   |    |
| ESEA: Improving Teacher Quality State Grants  |    |
| ESEA: Indian Education Grants to Local Educational Agencies                         |    |
| ESEA: Literacy Through School Libraries   | 64 |

## Goal 2 (Continued)

| ESEA: Magnet Schools Assistance                            | 66  |
|--|-----|
| ESEA: Mathematics and Science Partnerships                 | 67  |
| ESEA: Migrant State Agency Program                         | 69  |
| ESEA: National Writing Project                             |     |
| ESEA: Neglected and Delinquent State Agency Program        | 77  |
| ESEA: Parental Assistance Information Centers              | 81  |
| ESEA: Reading is Fundamental/Inexpensive Book Distribution | 83  |
| ESEA: Ready to Teach                                       | 84  |
| ESEA: Ready-to-Learn Television                            | 86  |
| ESEA: School Leadership                                    |     |
| ESEA: Smaller Learning Communities                         | 89  |
| ESEA: Special Programs for Indian Children                 | 91  |
| ESEA: Star Schools Program                                 | 93  |
| ESEA: State Assessments                                    |     |
| ESEA: State Grants for Innovative Programs                 |     |
| ESEA: Teaching of Traditional American History             |     |
| ESEA: Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies         |     |
| ESEA: Transition To Teaching                               |     |
| ESEA: Troops-to-Teachers                                   |     |
| ESEA: Voluntary Public School Choice                       |     |
| ESRA: Regional Educational Laboratories                    | 114 |
| HEA: High School Equivalency Program                       |     |
| HEA: State Grants for Incarcerated Youth Offenders         |     |
| HEA: Teacher Quality Enhancement                           |     |
| IDEA: Special Education Grants for Infants and Families    |     |
| IDEA: Special Education Grants to States                   |     |
| IDEA: Special Education Parent Information Centers         |     |
| IDEA: Special Education Personnel Preparation              |     |
| IDEA: Special Education Preschool Grants                   |     |
| IDEA: Special Education State Improvement                  |     |

## Goal 2 (Continued)

| IDEA: Special Education Technical Assistance and Dissemination  | 139 |
|---|-----|
| IDEA: Special Education Technology and Media Services   | 143 |
| MVHAA: Education for Homeless Children and Youths   |     |
| VTEA: Occupational and Employment Information   | 150 |
| VTEA: Vocational Education National Programs  | 151 |
| VTEA: Vocational Education State Grants and Tech-Prep Education State Grants  Vocational Education State Grants  Tech-Prep Education State Grants |     |
| Goal 3: Develop Safe Schools and Strong Character   |     |
| ESEA: Character Education   | 167 |
| ESEA: Close-Up Fellowships  |     |
| ESEA: Exchanges with Historic Whaling and Trading Partners  | 169 |
| ESEA: Safe and Drug-Free Schools Mentoring Program and Other National Programs  | 171 |
| Goal 4: Transform Education into an Evidence-Based Field  |     |
| ESRA: Research, Development and Dissemination   | 175 |
| ESRA: Statistics  |     |
| IDEA: Special Education Research and Innovation   |     |
| RA: National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research  | 192 |
| Goal 5: Enhance the Quality of and Access to Postsecondary and Adult Education  |     |
| AEFLA: Adult Education National Leadership Activities   | 203 |
| AEFLA : Adult Education State Grants  |     |
| AEFLA: National Institute for Literacy  | 211 |
| ATA: Assistive Technology   | 213 |
| EDA: Gallaudet University   | 216 |

# Goal 5 (Continued)

| EDA: National Technical Institute for the Deaf  | 224 |
|---|-----|
| ESEA: Community Technology Centers  | 229 |
| HEA: Aid for Institutional Development Title III & Title V  AID Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions AID Minority Science and Engineering Improvement AID Strengthening Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions AID Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities AID Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions AID Strengthening Institutions AID Strengthening Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities | 231 |
| HEA: Byrd Honors Scholarships   |     |
| HEA: Child Care Access Means Parents in School  |     |
| HEA: College Assistance Migrant Program   |     |
| HEA: Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education  |     |
| HEA: Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR-UP)   |     |
| HEA: Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need (GAANN)  |     |
| HEA: International Education and Foreign Language Studies Programs  International Education and Foreign Language Studies Domestic Programs  International Education and Foreign Language Studies Institute for International Public Policy  | 247 |
| HEA: Javits Fellowships   | 251 |
| HEA: Student Financial Assistance Policy  |     |
| SFA Federal Direct Student Loans  |     |
| SFA Federal Family Education Loan Program & Liquidating<br>SFA Federal Pell Grants  |     |
| SFA Federal Perkins Loans   |     |
| SFA Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants   |     |
| SFA Leveraging Educational Assistance Boutneyshins  |     |
| SFA Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnerships  |     |
| HEA: Student Aid Administration   |     |
| HEA: TRIO Educational Opportunity Centers   |     |
| HEA: TRIO McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement  | 263 |

# Goal 5 (Continued)

| HEA: TRIO Student Support Services   | 264 |
|--|-----|
| HEA: TRIO Talent Search  | 266 |
| HEA: TRIO Upward Bound   | 267 |
| HEA: Underground Railroad Program  | 269 |
| HKNCA: Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults   | 270 |
| RA: Client Assistance State Grants   | 273 |
| RA: Independent Living Centers and State Grants  Independent Living Centers  Independent Living State Grants | 275 |
| RA: Independent Living Services for Older Blind Individuals  | 279 |
| RA: Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers   |     |
| RA: Projects with Industry   |     |
| RA: Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights   | 284 |
| RA: Supported Employment State Grants  | 285 |
| RA: Vocational Rehabilitation Demonstration and Training Programs  | 287 |
| RA: Vocational Rehabilitation Grants for Indians   | 292 |
| RA: Vocational Rehabilitation Recreational Programs  | 295 |
| RA: Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants   | 296 |
| RA: Vocational Rehabilitation Training   | 301 |
| 20 USC: Howard University  | 305 |
| VTEA: Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Vocational and Technical Institutions                                |     |
| All Goals  |     |
| DEOA: Office for Civil Rights  | 317 |

#### Introduction

The strategic goals and objectives set forth in the Department of Education's FY 2002-2007 Strategic Plan form an overarching context of broad outcomes that we believe should characterize American education. We believe that if we are successful, as a whole, we will see increases in the related measures—measures that are in most cases for all children, whether or not our programs serve them individually. We believe that our success as an agency can be measured in the results of better education for all. In the FY 2004 Performance and Accountability Report, we report our latest results on Department-level measures specified in our Strategic Plan.

However, this kind of information does not always provide us with the tools necessary to determine the success of each of our programs or the relationship between program-specific funding and results. To effectively measure the success of our programs, we need measures that are more specific to the provisions of each particular program and to the audience it serves. In our *FY 2004 Program Performance Plan*, we established measures and targets for most of our programs. We report on results for these programs in this *FY 2004 Program Performance Report*. Additionally the *FY 2004 Performance and Accountability Report* provides a summary of program results at the end of goals 2-5 in the performance details section.

For most program measures we have set specific numeric performance targets, but for others we committed to targets based upon a stated increase or decrease from baseline data. Where baseline data are not yet available, we use "999" in the performance measure table as a placeholder for the target for each applicable year. In that case, we provide an explanation of targets and an estimate of baseline data availability.

The FY 2004 Performance and Accountability Report is located on our Web site at http://www.ed.gov/about/reports/annual/2004report/index.html.

#### **Key to Legislation:**

APEB = Act for the Promotion of Education for the Blind
AEFLA = Adult Education and Family Literacy Act
ATA = Assistive Technology Act
CRA = Civil Rights Act
DEOA = Department of Education Organization Act
EDA = Education of the Deaf Act
ESEA = Elementary and Secondary Education Act
ERDDI = Educational Research, Development, Dissemination and Improvement Act
ESRA = Education Sciences Reform Act
HEA = Higher Education Act

HKNCA = Helen Keller National Center Act
IDEA = Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
MVHAA = McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act
RA = Rehabilitation Act
VTEA = Vocational and Technical Education Act
999 = Target of setting a baseline or a target related to a baseline for which data are not yet available.

# Goal 2

## **APEB: American Printing House for the Blind – 2004**

Program Goal: Pre-college-level blind students will receive appropriate educational materials which result in improved educational outcomes

Objective 8.1 of 1: Appropriate, timely, high-quality educational materials are provided to pre-college-level blind students to allow them to benefit more fully from their educational programs.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Customer satisfaction: The American Printing House's customers/consumers will agree that the educational materials provided through the Act are appropriate, timely, and high quality and allow blind students to benefit more fully from their educational programs.

| Targets and Performance Data              |                    |   | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                               |
|---|--------------------|---|---|--|
| Trustees-Percentage that agree            |                    |   | Progress: In fiscal year 2003, the  | Additional Source                                      |
| Year                                      | Actual Performance | Performance Targets                       |   | Information: Survey of Ex Officio Trustees; Input from |
| 1998                                      | 95                 |   | Consumers, and Teachers highly agree  | Research and Publications                              |
| 1999                                      | 96                 | 95  | that the educational materials provided through the Act that authorizes the   | Advisory Committees;<br>Consumer surveys, and          |
| 2000                                      | 96.50              | 96  | American Printing House are appropriate, timely, and of high quality and allow blind students to benefit more fully from their educational programs.  Teacher su  Frequency Collection 2004 | Teacher surveys.                                       |
| 2001                                      | 97                 | 96  |   | Frequency: Annually.                                   |
| 2002                                      | 99                 | 96  |   | Collection Period: 2003 –                              |
| 2003                                      | 98.75              | 96  |   | Data Available: October 2004                           |
| 2004                                      | <b>2004</b> 96     | <b>Explanation:</b> The American Printing | Validated By: No Formal Verification.   |  |
|   |                    |   | House worked with an independent Research Corporation this past   | Data supplied by the American                          |
| Advisory Committees-Percentage that agree |                    |   | summer (2003) in an effort to develop a   | Printing House for the Blind.                          |
| Year                                      | Actual Performance | Performance Targets                       |   | No formal verification                                 |
| 1999                                      | 100                | 100                                       |   | procedure applied.                                     |
| 2000                                      | 100                | 100                                       | Teachers.   | Improvements: A new                                    |

| 2001 | 100 | 100 |
|------|-----|-----|
| 2002 | 100 | 100 |
| 2003 | 100 | 100 |
| 2004 |     | 100 |

| Teacher survey was                                 |
|--|
| conducted in FY 2002 which                         |
| provides further satisfaction                      |
| provides further satisfaction with APH educational |
| materials.   |

| Consumers-Percentage that agree |     |                     |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| Year Actual Performance         |     | Performance Targets |
| 1999                            | 90  |                     |
| 2000                            | 100 | 95                  |
| 2001                            | 97  | 95                  |
| 2002                            | 96  | 95                  |
| 2003                            | 100 | 95                  |
| 2004                            |     | 95                  |

| Teachers - Percentage that agree |                    |                     |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Year                             | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
| 2002                             | 96                 |                     |
| 2003                             | 97                 | 96                  |
| 2004                             |                    | 96                  |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Student performance and participation: The percentage of American Printing House ex officio trustees who report that the performance of students and their participation in their educational programs improves as a result of the availability of educational materials provided through the Act will be maintained.

| Targets and Performance Data   |                           |                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Trustees-Percentage that agree |                           |                     | Additional Source   |   |
| Year                           | Actual Performance        | Performance Targets | percentage of the Ex Officio Trustees and Teachers agreed that the            | Information: Survey of Ex<br>Officio Trustees: Survey of  |
| 1998                           | 98                        |                     | performance of students and their   | Teachers.   |
| 1999                           | 98                        | 98                  | participation in their educational programs improved as a result of the       | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 2000                           | 97                        | 99                  | availability of educational materials   | Collection Period: 2003 –   |
| 2001                           | 97                        | 99                  | provided through the Act.   | Data Available: October 2004 Validated By: No Formal Verification. Data supplied by the American Printing House for the Blind. No formal verification |
| 2002                           | 100                       | 99                  |   |   |
| 2003                           | 99.50                     | 99                  | House worked with an independent Research Corporation this past               |   |
| 2004                           |                           | 99                  | summer (2003) in an effort to develop a Printing                              |   |
|                                |                           |                     | survey that would obtain more reliable information from its Trustees and from | procedure applied.  |
| TeachersPer                    | centage that agree        |                     | Teachers.   | рессия с срриси   |
| Year                           | <b>Actual Performance</b> | Performance Targets |   |   |
| 2002                           | 93                        |                     |   |   |
| 2003                           | 95                        | 95                  |   |   |
| 2004                           |                           | 95                  |   |   |

# **CRA: Training and Advisory Services – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.004D - Training and Advisory Services

Program Goal: To support access and equity in public schools and help school districts solve equity problems in education related to race, gender, and national origin.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Provide high-quality technical assistance and training to public school districts in addressing equity in education

| Indicator 8.1.  | 1 of 1: Breadth of services: Ti | ne number of services pro  | ovided by the EACs will increase each y  | ear.  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                 | Targets and Performance Data    |  | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                      |
| Web site visits |                                 |  | Additional Source  |   |
| Year            | Actual Performance              | Performance Targets  | Progress: 1. Status-Web-site visits-   | Information: Equity Assistance Center Project |
| 2000            | 1,266,975                       |  | Exceeded target- In FY 2001-2002   | Performance Reports, 2001-                    |
| 2001            | 2,931,386                       |  | there were more than 3.9 million hits on the web and this is approximately 1   | 2002.   |
| 2002            | 3,993,390                       | 3,078,000  | million more hits than in the previous   | Frequency: Monthly.                           |
| 2003            |                                 | 3,108,780  |  | Collection Period: 2001 - 2002                |
| 2004            |                                 | 3,139,868  | - In FY 2001-2002 there were 114   | Data Available: January 2004                  |
|                 |                                 | reported materials and products published and this was a decrease of | Validated By: No Formal Verification.  |   |
| Published ma    | terials and products            |  | 119 from the previous year. 3. Status -  |   |
| Year            | Actual Performance              | Performance Targets  | Conference/seminar/and other training  |   |
| 2000            | 139                             |  | events - Target not met - In FY 2001-<br>2002, there were 829 reported events  |   |
| 2001            | 233                             |  | which shows a decrease of 58 events from the previous year. 4. Status - On- site consultations - Exceeded Target - In FY 2001-2002 there were 1000 on- |   |
| 2002            | 114                             | 245  |  |   |
| 2003            |                                 | 247  |  |   |
|                 |                                 |  | site consultations which were 103  |   |

On-site consultations

2004

| 2004          |                              | 250                 |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
|               |                              |                     |
| Conference/se | eminar/other training events |                     |
| Year          | Actual Performance           | Performance Targets |
| 2000          | 919                          |                     |
| 2001          | 887                          |                     |
| 2002          | 829                          | 931                 |
| 2003          |                              | 940                 |
| 2004          |                              | 949                 |

| On-site consultations   |       |                     |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|--|--|
| Year Actual Performance |       | Performance Targets |  |  |
| 2000                    | 732   |                     |  |  |
| 2001                    | 897   |                     |  |  |
| 2002                    | 1,000 | 942                 |  |  |
| 2003                    |       | 951                 |  |  |

961

| Mailings or individual requests for information |       |       |  |  |
|---|-------|-------|--|--|
| Year Actual Performance Performance Targe       |       |       |  |  |
| 2000  | 1,038 |       |  |  |
| 2001  | 1,326 |       |  |  |
| 2002  | 1,045 | 1,392 |  |  |
| 2003  |       | 1,406 |  |  |
| 2004  |       | 1,420 |  |  |
|   |       |       |  |  |

consultations more than in the previous year. 5. Status - Mailings or individual requests for information - Target not met - In FY 2001-2002, 1,045 mailings or requests were reported which is 103 less than in the previous year. 6. Status - Consultations by telephone or e-mail - Exceeded target -FY 2001-2002, 3,709 consultations were reported which is 548 more than in the previous year.

Explanation: Due to the enactment of the No Child Left Behind Act in 2002, EAC activities were realigned to meet the nature of the new requests from States, schools and school districts. The EACs refocused many of their activities to meet the needs of the new law. These changes have resulted in the development of new performance measures for this program.

| 0    |  |                     |
|------|--|---------------------|
| Year | S by telephone or e-mail  Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
| 2000 | 2,292  |                     |
| 2001 | 3,161  |                     |
| 2002 | 3,709  | 3,319               |
| 2003 |  | 3,352               |
| 2004 |  | 3,386               |

## **ERDDI: Comprehensive Regional Assistance Centers – 2004**

**CFDA Number:** 84.283A - Comprehensive Regional Assistance Centers Program

# Program Goal: To improve student achievement in low performing schools under the No Child Left Behind Act

Objective 8.1 of 1: Provide high-quality comprehensive technical assistance to states, territories, tribes, school districts, and schools that help students reach high academic standards.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Improved Reading for Students: Schools that receive and implement research-based reading strategies provided by CCs will show improved reading scores.

|   | Targets and Performance | Data                                 | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Average reading score for all CC served schools |                         | Explanation: Note: that the data are | Source: Performance Report   |  |
| Year  | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets                  | reported as "percentages" rather than actual scores as stated in the table   | Contractor Performance Report  |
|   | Average reading score   | Average reading score                | heading. Since this is the last year that  |  |
| 2003  | 55                      |                                      | the centers will be reporting data, we took a retrospective look and compared  | Frequency: Annually.   |
| 2004  | 60                      | 999                                  | a sample of students in 2003 with a  | Collection Period: 2003 –  |
|   |                         |                                      | second sample of students in the same schools in 2004. Those sampled schools had students who benefited from TA provided by the Comprehensive Centers in 2004. We compared the percent of 3rd grade students in these low performing schools that reached proficiency level in reading on State assessments in both 2003 and 2004. | 2004  Data Available: October 2004  Validated By: No Formal  Verification. |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Improve AYP Status: Schools in need of improvement that receive corrective action interventions by district staff who had direct assistance from Comprehensive Centers will have improved Annual Yearly Progress status.

| Wile Had alle   | ot assistance from Compren | choive deficers will have in | inproved Amidal Tearry Frogress state   | 40.   |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
|   | Targets and Performand     | e Data                       | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
| Districts that reported CC served schools improved APY status |                            |                              | Source: Performance Report  |   |
| Year  | Actual Performance         | Performance Targets          | rgets  Explanation: 2004 data is baseline. This data is part of State report card which becomes available in late | Contractor Performance Report   |
| 2004  |                            | 999                          |   |   |
|   |                            |                              | October of 2004.  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: October 200 Validated By: No Formal Verification. |

# ERDDI: Eisenhower Regional Mathematics and Science Education Consortia – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.319 - Eisenhower Regional Mathematics and Science Education Consortia

# Program Goal: To improve mathematics and science education through technical assistance and dissemination

Objective 8.1 of 2: Provide high-quality technical assistance, including planning assistance, training, facilitation of collaboration and networking, and other technical assistance.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Technical Assistance: At least 80 percent of participants in Consortia technical assistance activities will report that information or assistance from the Consortia added value to their work.

| Targets and Performance Data             |                    | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |   |
|--|--------------------|--|--|---|
| Training improved instructional practice |                    | Explanation: For all years that data                             | Additional Source  |   |
| Year                                     | Actual Performance | Performance Targets  | are reported, the Actual Performance data are shown as the percent of  | Information: Consortia/Clearinghouse                      |
| 1998                                     | 91                 |  | respondents who found training and   | Network Evaluation report.                                |
| 1999                                     | 96                 | 75   | collaboration with the Consortia to be moderately or extensively useful. In  | The primary sources for this report are the Consortia and |
| 2000                                     |                    | 80   | 2003, clients who were surveyed were those who received intensive services (i.e. 12 or more hours of training and technical assistance). Additionally; the Consortia has been collecting data on the impact of their services on student achievement. Data show positive | Clearinghouse Descriptive                                 |
| 2001                                     | 93.50              | 80   |  | Data System (CCDDS) and participant surveys.              |
| 2002                                     | 90                 | 80   |  |   |
| 2003                                     | 91                 | 80   |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –            |
| 2004                                     |                    | 80   |  | 2004  |
|  |                    | student achievement at sites that received intensive assistance. | <b>Data Available:</b> March 2005 <b>Validated By:</b> No Formal  Verification.  |   |

| Training impro | Training improved student engagement and performance |    |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| Year           | Actual Performance Performance Targets               |    |  |  |  |  |
| 1998           | 89   |    |  |  |  |  |
| 1999           | 94   | 75 |  |  |  |  |
| 2000           |  | 80 |  |  |  |  |
| 2001           | 90.80  | 80 |  |  |  |  |
| 2002           | 89   | 80 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003           | 87   | 80 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004           |  | 80 |  |  |  |  |

| Collaboration strengthened relationships and access to reso | ources |
|---|--------|
|---|--------|

|      | <u> </u>           |                     |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
| 1998 | 88                 |                     |
| 1999 | 93                 | 75                  |
| 2000 |                    | 80                  |
| 2001 | 87.60              | 80                  |
| 2002 |                    | 80                  |
| 2003 | 95                 | 80                  |
| 2004 |                    | 80                  |

#### Collaboration leveraged resources and efforts for greater impact

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1998 | 80                 |                     |
| 1999 | 87                 | 75                  |

Common definitions and common data collection procedures are established across each Consortium. Statistical standards are applied. Data are subjected to Cross-Consortia's Eisenhower Network Evaluation Committee internal review and validation procedures.

**Limitations:** 2003 data have not been subjected to external audit. 2000 data were not collected.

| 2000 |       | 80 |
|------|-------|----|
| 2001 | 81.30 | 80 |
| 2002 |       | 80 |
| 2003 | 97    | 80 |
| 2004 |       | 80 |

Objective 8.2 of 2: Eisenhower Regional Mathematics and Science Education Consortia Internal Objective 2

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Dissemination: The total number of Consortia contacts with customers, by print or by electronic media ("hits" on Web sites plus other electronic communications), will increase by 10 percent annually, and a majority of the recipients will report that the information contributed to improving their work.

|                | Targets and Performanc | e Data              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                                    |  |  |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Print          |                        |                     | 1   | Additional Source   |  |  |
| Year           | Actual Performance     | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> With the increasing costs                                     | Information: Consortia/Clearinghouse                        |  |  |
| 1997           | 306,557                |                     | of print dissemination, the Consortia   | Network Evaluation report.                                  |  |  |
| 1998           | 340,185                |                     | expanded their electronic dissemination efforts resulting in a jump in electronic | The primary sources for this report are the Consortia and   |  |  |
| 1999           | 125,212                | 337,212             | media contacts. Beginning in 2001,  | Clearinghouse Descriptive                                   |  |  |
| 2000           | 129,901                | 306,167             |   | Data System (CCDDS) and participant surveys.                |  |  |
| 2001           | 196,780                | 275,551             | for representing the number of contacts   | , ,   |  |  |
| 2002           | 233,267                | 247,996             | that customers had with Web-based information. Shown for 2001 is the              | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 -              |  |  |
| 2003           | 290,749                | 223,196             | baseline of page views, not Web hits.   | 2003  |  |  |
| 2004           |                        | 223,196             |   | Data Available: March 2005 Validated By: No Formal          |  |  |
| Electronic Med | dia                    |                     |   | Verification. Common definitions and common data collection |  |  |
| Year           | Actual Performance     | Performance Targets |   | nrocedures established across                               |  |  |

| 1997 | 1,354,167 |           |
|------|-----------|-----------|
| 1998 | 1,465,259 |           |
| 1999 | 3,328,846 | 1,489,583 |
| 2000 | 3,684,883 | 1,638,541 |
| 2001 | 2,820,197 | 1,802,395 |
| 2002 | 4,647,679 | 1,982,634 |
| 2003 | 6,922,349 | 2,180,898 |
| 2004 |           | 2,180,898 |

| Year | <b>Actual Performance</b> | Performance Targets |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1998 | 70                        |                     |
| 1999 | 77                        |                     |
| 2000 |                           | 51                  |
| 2001 | 93                        | 51                  |
| 2002 |                           | 51                  |
| 2003 | 76                        | 51                  |
| 2004 |                           | 51                  |

each Consortium. Statistical standards are applied. Data are subjected to Cross-Consortia's Eisenhower Network Evaluation Committee internal review and validation procedures.

Improvements: Improved information technology has enabled more accurate assessment of the number of Web-based customer contacts.

# ESEA: 21st Century Community Learning Centers – 2004

**CFDA Number:** 84.287 - Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers

Program Goal: To enable public elementary and secondary schools to plan, implement, or expand extended learning opportunities for the benefit of the educational, health, social service, cultural, and recreational needs of their communities.

Objective 8.1 of 2: Participants in 21st Century Community Learning Center Programs will demonstrate educational and social benefits and exhibit positive behavioral changes.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Achievement: Students regularly participating in the program will show improvement in achievement through measures such as test scores, grades, and/or teacher reports.

|   | Targets and Performance Data |       |                             |                          |        |       |                    |      |                   |  |         | Assessment of<br>Progress | Sources and Data Quality                  |  |
|---|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------|------|-------------------|--|---------|---------------------------|---|--|
| Percentage of regular program participants whose Math/English grades improved from fall to spring.  Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |                              |       |                             |                          |        |       |                    |      |                   |  |         | Additional Source         |   |  |
| T Gui   | Elemental<br>Math            |       | Midd<br>or Hi<br>ntary Scho | dle Middle<br>gh or High | Overal |       | Elementary<br>Math |      | Middle<br>or High | Middle<br>or High<br>School<br>English | Overall | Overall<br>English        | Targets met 2 only for some C metrics. Le | Information:<br>21st Century<br>Community<br>Learning<br>Centers |
| 2000  | 43                           | 45    | 36                          | 37                       | 39     | 41    |                    |      |                   |  |         |                           | over 2002<br>performance                  | Annual<br>Performance  |
| 2001  | 43                           | 46    | 37                          | 39                       | 40     | 43    | 45                 | 45 4 | 5                 | 45                                     | 45      | 45                        | for most                                  | Report.  |
| 2002  | 41.10                        | 44.20 | 37.20                       | 39.40                    | 39.40  | 42.30 | 45                 | 45 4 | 5                 | 45                                     | 45      | 45                        | metrics, except for                       | Frequency:   |
| 2003  | 42.70                        | 45.20 | 35.50                       | 37.40                    | 40     | 42.10 | 45                 | 45 4 | 5                 | 45                                     | 45      | 45                        | Math/English                              | Annually.  |
| 2004  |                              |       |                             |                          |        |       | 45                 | 45 4 | 5                 | 45                                     | 45      | 45                        | 5   | Collection<br>Period: 2002<br>- 2003                             |

Percentage of regular program participants whose achievement test scores improved from below grade level to at or above grade level.

| Year |       | Actual Performance                                  |        |            |        |         |            | Perfor  | mance Targets   |         |         |
|------|-------|---|--------|------------|--------|---------|------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|
|      |       |   |        | lle Middle |        |         |            |         | Middle Middle   |         |         |
|      |       |   | or Hi  | gh or High | 1      |         |            |         | or High or High | 1       |         |
|      | 1     | Elementary Elementary School School Overall Overall |        |            |        |         | Elementary |         | School School   | Overall |         |
|      | Math  | Engli   | sh Mat | h English  | n Math | English | Math       | English | Math English    | n Math  | English |
| 2000 | 5.80  | 5.10  | 3.90   | 3.90       | 4.80   | 4.50    |            |         |                 |         |         |
| 2001 | 5 4.1 | 0   | 8.10   | 5.50       | 6.60   | 6       | 6          | 6 6     | 6               | 6       | 6       |
| 2002 | 3.70  | 4 2   | 3.90   | 3.7        | 0      | 4.10    | 6          | 6 6     | 6               | 6       | 6       |
| 2003 | 5.10  | 4.30  | 3.70   | 4.40       | 4.50   | 4.40    | 6          | 6 6     | 6               | 6       | 6       |
| 2004 |       |   |        |            |        |         | 6          | 6 6     | 6               | 6       | 6       |

awarded in September 2003 to provide Technical Assistance to grantees for quality programming in content areas.

Data
Available:
January 2004
Validated By:
No Formal
Verification.
Data supplied
by grantees.

Percentage of regular program participants with teacher-reported improvement in homework completion and class participation.

| Year |            | Actual Performan    | ce               | Р          | erformance Targets            | 3       |
|------|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------|
|      | Elementary | Middle or High Scho | ool Math Overall | Elementary | Middle or High<br>School Math | Overall |
| 2000 | 76         | 64                  | 69               |            |                               |         |
| 2001 | 74         | 71                  | 73               | 75         | 75                            | 75      |
| 2002 | 76.30      | 73.60               | 75.50            | 75         | 75                            | 75      |
| 2003 | 77.70      | 73.40               | 76.60            | 75         | 75                            | 75      |
| 2004 |            |                     |                  | 75         | 75                            | 75      |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Behavior: Students participating in the program will show improvement through measures such as school attendance, classroom performance, and decreased disciplinary actions or other adverse behaviors.

|        |                  | Targets                    | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data<br>Quality |                       |         |   |  |
|--------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---|--|
| Percer | ntage of student | s with teacher-reported im |                        | Additional                  |                       |         |   |  |
| Year   |                  | Actual Performance         |                        | F                           | Performance Targets   |         | Explanation: According  | Source<br>Information: 21st  |
|        | Elementary       | Middle or High School      | Overall                | Elementary                  | Middle or High School | Overall | to teacher reports in   | Century  |
| 2000   | 62               | 57                         | 59                     | 70                          | 70                    | 70      | 2003, 77.5 percent of the students who regularly participated in 21st | Community<br>Learning Centers  |
| 2001   | 73               | 75                         | 74                     | 75                          | 75                    | 75      |   | Annual   |
| 2002   | 76               | 76.90                      | 76.30                  | 75                          | 75                    | 75      | Century Community Learning Center                                     | Performance Reports.   |
| 2003   | 77.60            | 76.10                      | 77.50                  | 75                          | 75                    | 75      | programs showed   |  |
| 2004   |                  |                            |                        | 75                          | 75                    | 75      | behavioral improvements (up from 76.3% in 2002).                      | Frequency: Annually.   |
|        |                  |                            |                        |                             |                       |         |   | Collection Period: 2002 - 2003 Data Available: January 2004 Validated By: No Formal Verification. Data supplied by grantees. Limitations: Teacher reports are subjective and thus subject to variation over time and across sites. |

Objective 8.2 of 2: 21st Century Community Learning Centers will show improvement through measures such as school attendance, classroom performance and decreased disciplinary actions or other adverse behaviors

Indicator 8.2.1 of 2: Core educational services: Percent of centers that offer high-quality services in at least one core academic area, such as reading and literacy, mathematics, and science.

|                             |   |                            | I  |   |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|---|
|                             | Targets and Performanc                      | e Data                     | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |
| Percentage of core academic | f 21st Century Centers reporting<br>c area. | g emphasis in at least one |  | Additional Source<br>Information: 21st CCLC                                       |
| Year                        | Actual Performance                          | Performance Targets        | <b>Explanation:</b> The vast majority of centers (96.1%) report an emphasis on | Annual Performance Report.  |
| 2000                        | 97  | 85                         | a core academic area. This is up from  | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 2001                        | 96  | 85                         | 94.8% in 2002.   | Collection Period: 2002 - 2003  |
| 2002                        | 94.80                                       | 85                         |  | Data Available: January 2004  |
| 2003                        | 96.10                                       | 85                         |  | Validated By: No Formal Verification.   |
| 2004                        |   | 85                         |  | Data supplied by grantees.  |
|                             |   |                            |  | Improvements: Data collection for web-based system will be upgraded periodically. |

Indicator 8.2.2 of 2: Enrichment and support activities: Percentage of centers that offer enrichment and support activities such as nutrition and health, art, music, technology, and recreation.

| nutrition and                 | nealth, art, music, technology                   | , and recreation.     |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                               | Targets and Performance                          | Data                  | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
| Percentage o activities in te | f 21st Century Centers offering e<br>chnology    | nrichment and support |  | Additional Source<br>Information: 21st CCLC                      |  |
| Year                          | Actual Performance                               | Performance Targets   | <b>Explanation:</b> The vast majority of the centers (96%) offer enrichment and    | Annual Performance Report.                                       |  |
| 2000                          | 70   | 85                    | support services with a significant  | Frequency: Annually.   |  |
| 2001                          | 79   | 85                    | proportion (81.3%) offering computer-<br>or technology-related activities. This is | Collection Period: 2002 - 2003                                   |  |
| 2002                          | 80.60  | 85                    | up from 80.6% in 2001.   | Data Available: January 2004                                     |  |
| 2003                          | 81.30  | 85                    |  | Validated By: No Formal Verification. Data supplied by grantees. |  |
| 2004                          |  | 85                    |  |  |  |
| Percentage o                  | f 21st Century Centers offering e<br>ther areas. | nrichment and support |  | Improvements: Data collection for web-based                      |  |
| Year                          | Actual Performance                               | Performance Targets   |  | system will be upgraded periodically.                            |  |
| 2000                          | 97   | 85                    |  | portodiodity.  |  |
| 2001                          | 95   | 85                    |  |  |  |
| 2002                          | 96   | 85                    |  |  |  |
| 2003                          | 95.90  | 85                    |  |  |  |
| 2004                          |  | 85                    |  |  |  |

## **ESEA: Advanced Credentialing – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.925 - Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing

Program Goal: Support teachers seeking advanced certification through high quality professional teacher enhancement programs designed to improve teaching and learning.

Objective 8.1 of 1: To increase the numbers of National Board Certified Teachers.

| Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: The number of teachers awarded National Board Certification will increase annually. |                              |                     |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Targets and Performance      | e Data              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality              |  |  |  |  |
| Cumulative nu   | ımber of teachers certified. |                     | Progress: The actual number of  | Additional Source                     |  |  |  |  |
| Year  | Actual Performance           | Performance Targets | National Board Certified Teachers is currently available for 2003. Data for   | Information: Board reports.           |  |  |  |  |
| 2002  | 23,936                       |                     | each year normally will be available by   | Frequency: Annually.                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003  | 32,142                       |                     |   | Collection Period: 2002 - 2003        |  |  |  |  |
| 2004  |                              | 35,000              | each year. Currently, 49 states and   | Data Available: December              |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              |                     | approximately 490 localities offer some kind of incentive for teachers to apply for National Board Certification; these incentives have helped to increase the number of applicants for National Board Certification. (These incentives include fee support, salary supplements, and license portability.) However, budget shortfalls in the states are having an impact on the incentives offered and thus the number of candidates. | Validated By: No Formal Verification. |  |  |  |  |

### **ESEA: Advanced Placement – 2004**

**CFDA Numbers:** 84.330B - .

84.330C - Advanced Placement Incentives Program

# Program Goal: To increase the numbers of low-income high school students prepared to pursue higher education

Objective 8.1 of 1: Encourage a greater number of low-income students to participate in the AP program.

| Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Students served: The number of AP tests taken by low-income students. |                                |                     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | Targets and Performance        | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |  |  |  |  |
| The number of   | f AP tests taken by low-income | students.           | Progress: The data collected in FY 2003 requested a 20% increase over FY 2002.  | Additional Source Information: Educational Testing Service Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – |  |  |  |  |
| Year  | Actual Performance             | Performance Targets |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1999  | 92,570                         | 83,300              | Form I are the file TV 0000 the   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2000  | 102,474                        | 102,000             | <b>Explanation:</b> Until FY 2003, the Department predicted 10% (beyond the   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2001  | 112,891                        | 112,200             | baseline) growth in tests taken   | 2004  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002  | 140,572                        | 124,180             | annually. In FY 2003, the performance indicators were re-written to state that:   | Data Available: November 2004 Validated By: No Formal   |  |  |  |  |
| 2003  | 166,649                        | 154,629             | the numbers of exams taken by low-  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2004  |                                | 170,092             | income students would increase annually. Up until FY 2003, the  | Verification.   |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                |                     | Department predicted 10% (beyond the baseline) growth in tests taken annually. In FY 2003, the performance indicators were re-written to state that: the numbers of exams taken by low-income students would increase annually. However, the 10% projection annually was dropped. |   |  |  |  |  |

# **ESEA: Alaska Native Education Equity – 2004**

**CFDA Number:** 84.356A - .

Program Goal: To assist Alaska Native population to achieve to challenging standards through supporting supplemental programs that meet their unique educational needs.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Support supplemental educational programs to benefit Alaska Natives.

| Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Student achievement: Percentage of participants benefiting from the Alaska Native Education program will increase. |   |                     |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Targets and Performance   | Data                | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality              |  |  |  |  |
|  | e an increased percentage of stu<br>neet or exceed proficiency stands<br>ading. |                     | Explanation: FY 2004 data will provide                               |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets | the baseline (the code for setting baseline is 999). The performance | performance report.                   |  |  |  |  |
| 2004   |   | 999                 | targets for FY 2005 and 2006 are set at                              | Frequency: Annually.                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005   |   | 999                 | an annual 5% increase to the baseline.                               | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004        |  |  |  |  |
| 2006   | 999   |                     |  | Data Available: December              |  |  |  |  |
|  | e Alaska Native children participa<br>grams will improve on measures            |                     |  | Validated By: No Formal Verification. |  |  |  |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance Performance Targets  |                     |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 2004   | 999   |                     |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 2005   |   | 999                 |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 2006   |   | 999                 |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |

#### **ESEA: Charter Schools Grants – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.282 - Charter Schools

Program Goal: To support the creation of a large number of high-quality charter schools and to evaluate their effects.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Encourage the development of a large number of high-quality charter schools that are free from state or local rules that inhibit flexible operation, are held accountable for enabling students to reach challenging state performance standards, and are open to all students.

| Indicator 8.1. | Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: State legislation: The number of states that have charter school legislation. |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                | Targets and Performance   | Data                         | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of sta  | ntes with charter school legislation<br>Puerto Rico)  | n (including the District of |  | Additional Source<br>Information: State                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year           | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets          | <b>Progress:</b> While there has been positive growth to get to 41 States with | Educational Agencies (SEA); state legislatures.                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995           | 12  |                              | charter schools laws, the remaining  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996           | 19  |                              | States have been reluctant to enact legislation.                               | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997           | 27  |                              |  | Data Available: January 2005<br>Validated By: On-Site<br>Monitoring By ED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998           | 31  |                              | <b>Explanation:</b> Several States considered legislation this year, but       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999           | 38  |                              | only 1enacted legislation.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000           | 38  | 40                           |  | <b>Limitations:</b> There is variation                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001           | 39  | 42                           |  | in the definition of state   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002           | 40  | 42                           |  | charter school legislation.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003           | 41  | 43                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004           |   | 44                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Indicator 8.1.2 | 2 of 2: Charter operations: Th | e number of charter scho | ools in operation around the Nation.                                   |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
|                 | Targets and Performance        | e Data                   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Number of cha   | arter schools in operation     |                          | 1  | Additional Source<br>Information: SEAs; State<br>legislatures.   |
| Year            | Actual Performance             | Performance Targets      | Explanation: There has been a  |  |
| 1995            | 100                            |                          | positive trend toward meeting this                                     |  |
| 1996            | 255                            |                          | objective. The number of charter schools in operation has dramatically | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –   |
| 1997            | 428                            |                          | increased from 100 in 1994 to 2,431 in                                 | 2004   |
| 1998            | 790                            |                          | 2002.  | Data Available: January 2005<br>Validated By: On-Site  |
| 1999            | 1,100                          |                          |  | Monitoring By ED.  |
| 2000            | 1,700                          | 2,060                    |  | Limitations: Differences in the definition of charter  |
| 2001            | 2,110                          | 2,667                    |  |  |
| 2002            | 2,431                          | 3,000                    |  | schools (i.e., some states count multiple sites as single  |
| 2003            | 2,700                          | 3,000                    |  | charters, while others count   |
| 2004            |                                | 3,000                    |  | them as multiple charters) cause variability in the counts   |
|                 |                                |                          |  | SEAs. There is sometimes disagreement about numbers of charter schools in operation among the agencies that do the counting. |

## ESEA: Comprehensive School Reform – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.332B - Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives

# Program Goal: To enable low-performing students to improve their achievement to meet challenging standards

Objective 8.1 of 2: Student achievement in core subjects generally will show marked improvement in comprehensive school reform demonstration (CSRD) program schools

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: State assessments: By 2014 all students in schools that have received CSR funding will meet or exceed proficiency on State assessments in reading and mathematics.

|             | Targets    | and Perfo | rmance | Data    |          | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality  |  |
|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|------------------------|---|--|
| Reading     |            |           |        |         |          |                        | Additional Source   |  |
| Year        | Actual F   | Performan | ce     | Perform | mance    | Targets                | Explanation: CSR Data for 2002, 2003                            | Information: No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Consolidated                                      |
|             | Elementary | Middle    | High   | Elemen  | tary Mic | ddle High              | was not collected. No evaluation was                            | State Report   |
| 2000        | 67         | 56        | 72     |         |          |                        | done, and CSR items were not included in the consolidated state | Frequency: Annually.   |
| 2001        | 75         | 77        | 64     |         |          |                        | report. 2004 data will be analyzed and                          | Collection Period: 2003 –  |
| 2002        |            |           |        | 78      | 80       | 67                     | summarized using information from state performance reports.    | 2004  Data Available: June 2005  |
| 2003        |            |           |        | 81      | 83       | 70                     |   |  |
| 2004        |            |           |        | 84      | 87       | 73                     |   | Limitations: The data for this indicator were self-reported by State Educational Agencies. |
| Mathematics |            |           |        |         |          |                        |   |  |
| Year        | Actual F   | Performan | ce     | Perform | mance    | Targets                |   |  |
|             | Elementarv | Middle    | Hiah   | Elemen  | tarv Mic | ddle Hiah              |   |  |
|             |            |           |        |         |          |                        | _   | II   |

| 2000 | 62 | 74 | 61 |    |    |    |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 2001 | 74 | 74 | 74 |    |    |    |
| 2002 |    |    |    | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| 2003 |    |    |    | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| 2004 |    |    |    | 83 | 83 | 83 |

Objective 8.2 of 2: The number of schools providing high-quality curriculum and instruction and improving student outcomes will increase each year.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Impact on school improvement: By 2014 no schools that have received CSR program funds will be designated as in need of improvement, while CSR funds continue to be targeted on the lowest achieving schools.

| <u> </u> | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>            | <u> </u>   |   |
|----------|--|---------------------|--|---|
|          | Targets and Performance  | Data                | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |
|          | principals in Title I schools repo<br>a research-based school reform |                     |  | Additional Source<br>Information: National<br>Longitudinal Survey of<br>Schools, 1999(baseline)/2000. |
| Year     | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> CSR Data for 2002, 2003 was not collected. No evaluation was |   |
| 1999     | 31   |                     | done, and CSR items were not   |   |
| 2000     | 46   |                     | included in the consolidated state report. 2004 data will be analyzed and        | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –  |
| 2001     |  | 55                  | summarized in early 2005.  | 2004  |
| 2002     |  | 60                  |  | Data Available: June 2005 Validated By: No Formal   |
| 2003     |  | 70                  |  | Verification.   |
| 2004     |  | 72                  |  | Data collected by Westat, Inc., and validated by internal   |
|          |  |                     |  | procedures.   |
|          |  |                     |  | Limitations: Data are taken from a nationally representative sample of Title I schools; no data are   |

| available on all Title I schools. Because data are based on self-reports, it is difficult to judge the extent to which reform programs are comprehensive and research- based. An examination of |
|---|
| school documents on a subsample of Title I schools will allow some indication of the quality of comprehensive school reform efforts in Title I schools in general.                              |

#### **ESEA:** Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities – 2004

**CFDA Number:** 84.354A - Charter Schools Facilities Program

#### **Program Goal: Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities program Internal Goal**

#### Objective 8.1 of 1: Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities program Internal Objective 1

| Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Leveraging funds.: Leveraging funds.   |                        |   |   |  |  |
|--|------------------------|---|---|--|--|
|  | Targets and Performand | e Data  | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
| The amount of funding grantees leverage for the acquisition, construction, or renovation of charter school facilities. |                        |   |   | Source: Performance Report Grantee Performance Report:   |  |
| Year Actual Performance Performance Targets  |                        | <b>Progress:</b> As of September 30, 2003, \$99 million was leveraged for charter | Charter School Facilities Grantee Performance Report.   |  |  |
|  | Funding in Millions    | Funding in Millions   | schools.  | Program: Credit Enhancement  |  |
| 2003   | 99                     |   | Explanation: \$98 million was   | for Charter School Facilities OMB #1855-0010.  |  |
| 2004   |                        | 100   | leveraged to help charter schools   |  |  |
| 2005   |                        | 101   |   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  |  |
|  | •                      | 101   | to help charter schools lease facilities. The funds leveraged only include the funds leveraged by the FY 2001 grantees. | Data Available: January 2005 Information in the performance report will be validated through the following means: obtaining loan documents from grantees, calling charter schools that have received services, and conducting site visits. |  |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Number of school facilities acquired, constructed, or renovated using program funds.: Number of school facilities acquired, constructed, or renovated using program funds.

|  | , <u> </u>                                  | 1 0    |   |   |
|--|---|--------|---|---|
|  | Targets and Performance                     | e Data | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
| The number of charter schools served through this indicator. |   |        |   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –  |
| Year   | Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |        | Progress: As of September 30, 2003,   | 2004  |
| 2003   | 20  |        | the program assisted 20 charter schools in acquiring, constructing, or  | Data Available: December  |
| 2004   |   | 20     |   |   |
| 2005   |   | 20     |   | report will be validated through  |
|  | <b>2005</b>   20                            |        | <b>Explanation:</b> The program assisted 18 charter schools to buy, build, or renovate school facilities. It helped 2 charter schools lease facilities. | the following means: obtaining loan documents from grantees, calling charter schools that are listed as receiving services, and conducting site visits. |

## **ESEA: Early Childhood Educator Professional Development – 2004**

**CFDA Number:** 84.349A - .

#### Program Goal: Early Childhood Educator Professional Development Program Internal Goal

Objective 8.1 of 2: Early childhood educators will more frequently apply research based approaches in early childhood instruction and child development and learning, including establish literacy rich classrooms.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Apply research based approaches to early childhood pedagogy and child development and learning, including establishing literacy rich classrooms: Average ELLCO score will improve.

| Targets and Performance Data                  |                    |                              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |                                  |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| ECEPD teachers' scores on ELLCO will improve. |                    |                              |  | Source: Other   |                                  |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets          | Progress: Teacher performance  | Other: Other. Sponsor: Documentation of application   |                                  |
| 2004  |                    | 999                          | documentation; documented use of the Early Language and Literacy Classroom Observation (ELLCO). 2004 is the baseline year. The target for FY 2005 is baseline +1%  Explanation: Most of the programs in this cohort received a one-year no cost extension due to implementation delays. The projects are now current | documentation; documented use of the of research based approache  | of research based approaches, as |
| 2005  |                    | 999                          |  | recorded by mentors or supervisors working with participating educators (i.e., logs or reports); pre and post evaluation of educator lesson plans; results of the ELLCO.  Date Sponsored: 12/31/2005.  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: May 2004 |                                  |
|   |                    | to report on this indicator. | Limitations: Not all ECEPD grantees use the ELLCO literacy Environment Checklist. Data collected only represent the sample grantees who use the checklist.   |   |                                  |

Objective 8.2 of 2: Children will demonstrate improved readiness for school, especially in the areas of appropriate social and emotional behavior and early language literacy and numeracy skills.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 2: Demonstrated improved readiness for school: At the end of the last preschool year, children will demonstrate improved readiness for school, especially in the areas of appropriate social and emotional behavior and early language, literacy, and numeracy skills.

| numeracy Sr | numeracy skills.  |      |   |   |  |  |
|-------------|---|------|---|---|--|--|
|             | Targets and Performance                                   | Data | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |  |  |
|             | Social/Cognitive Emotional Social/Cognitive Emotional 999 |      | Progress: Documented use of Get It Got It Go, the Developmental Indicators for the Assessment of Learning (DIAL-3) and the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test (PPVT-III). 2004 is the baseline year. The target for FY 2005 is baseline +1%.  Explanation: Most of the programs in this cohort received a one-year no cost | Sources and Data Quality  Source: Other Other: Record/File. Sponsor: Results of Get It Got It Go, DIAL 3 and PPVT III Date Sponsored: 12/31/2005.  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: May 2004                           |  |  |
|             |   |      | extension due to implementation delays. The projects are now current and we expect to receive enough data to report on this indicator.  | Improvements: Data collected represent the sample of grantees who use the PPVT and the Individual Growth Development Indicators available from Get It Got It Go. Not all ECEPD grantees use the PPVT or the Individual Growth and Development Indicators. |  |  |

Indicator 8.2.2 of 2: Demonstrated skills needed to benefit from formal reading instruction: One year following instruction from a teacher who participated in an Early Childhood Educator Professional Development program, children will demonstrate that they have the skills needed to benefit from formal reading instruction at the end of the kindergarten year.

| Targets and Performance Data  |   |  | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Children will demonstrate they have the skills needed to benefit from formal reading instruction at the end of the kindergarten year. |   |  | Source: Other Other: Other.   | Other: Other.  |
| Year  | Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |  | Progress: Documented use of the Dynamic Indicators of Basic Early   | Sponsor: Results of DIBELS.  Date Sponsored: 12/31/2005.                     |
| 2005  | 2005 999                                    |  | Literacy Skills (DIBELS). <b>Explanation:</b> 2005 is the baseline year. Most of the programs in this cohort received a one-year no cost extension due to implementation delays. The projects are now current and we expect to receive enough data to report on this indicator. | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004 - 2005 Data Available: May 2005 |

### ESEA: Early Reading First – 2004

**CFDA Number:** 84.359 - Early Reading First

Program Goal: To support local efforts to enhance the early language, literacy, and prereading development of preschool age children through strategies and professional development based on scientifically based reading research.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Preschool-aged children will attain the necessary early language, cognitive and prereading skills to enter kindergarten prepared for continued learning, including the age appropriate development of oral language, and alphabet knowledge.

| Indicator 8.1.   | Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Language: The percent of children who demonstrate age appropriate development of receptive language. |     |   |  |  |
|--|--|-----|---|--|--|
| Targets and Performance Data   |  |     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
| The percent of 4 year old children participating in ERF who achieve age-appropriate benchmarks on the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test-III. |  |     | Progress: Data from FY 2004 will  | Source: Other Other: Other. Sponsor: Early Reading First   |  |
| Year   | Year Actual Performance Performance Targets  |     |   | Annual Performance Report <b>Date Sponsored:</b> 12/31/2003.   |  |
| 2004   |  | 999 | for FY 2005 is baseline +1%.  | _  |  |
| 2005   |  | 999 | <b>Explanation:</b> The first full program  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –   |  |
|  |  |     | year for Early Reading First grantees is 2003-2004. Early Reading First preschool children will take a Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test-III pre-test and a post-test after the year of Early Reading First intervention. Post-test scores of ERF preschool children will be compared to the national norms provided by the test publisher. | Data Available: March 2005 Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED. Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test-Third Edition (PPVT) is a nationally normed tests which has been validated internally and correlated with other |  |

| Indicator 8.1.2                  | 2 of 2: Early Reading: Alphabe     | t Knowledge: The score | ERF children attain on the Letter Nami  | measures of cognitive development.  Limitations: Data collected represent the sample of grantees who use the PPVT. Not all Early Reading First grantees use the PPVT to measure cognitive development  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
|                                  | Targets and Performance            | Data                   | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| The number of Naming Task.  Year | f letters ERF children can identif | Performance Targets    | Progress: Data from SY 2004 will provide the baseline. (The code for First Performance)   | Source: Other Other: Record/File. Sponsor: The Early Reading First Performance Report.   |
| 2004                             |                                    | 999                    |   | <b>Date Sponsored:</b> 12/31/2003.   |
| 2005                             |                                    | 999                    | Explanation: FY 2003-2004 is the first program year for Early Reading First grantees. The first Early Reading First Performance Report will be due December 2004. The Letter Naming Task is a measure of alphabet knowledge that will be administered to ERF preschool children with scores reported in the ERF Performance Report. | Additional Source Information: The PALS Pre-K tests the mastery of early developing reading skills. The Early Reading First Performance Report is submitted to the Department by ERF grantees as an annual performance report.  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: March 2005 |

**Improvements:** Early

Reading First grantees will be encouraged to use the Letter Naming Task as the measure of alphabet knowledge.

Validated By: No Formal Verification. On Site Monitoring by ED. The Letter Naming Task is a measure that has been normed using a national sample from the Head Start population. It has been demonstrated to have a strong positive correlation with the Woodcock-Johnson Letter-Word Identification test... **Limitations:** Not all Early Reading First grantees use the Letter Naming Task to measure alphabet knowledge. Data collected represent the sample of grantees who use the Letter Naming Task.

#### ESEA: Education for Native Hawaiians - 2004

CFDA Numbers: 84.209 - Native Hawaiian Family Based Education Centers

84.210 - Native Hawaiian Gifted and Talented 84.221 - Native Hawaiian Special Education

84.296 - Native Hawaiian Community-Based Education Learning Centers

84.297 - Native Hawaiian Curriculum Development, Teacher Training and Recruitment

84.316 - Native Hawaiian Higher Education Pr

84.362A - Native Hawaiian Education

#### **Program Goal: Native Hawaiian Education Program Internal Goal**

Objective 8.1 of 1: To support innovative projects that provide supplemental services that address the educational needs of Native Hawaiian children and adults.

| Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Percentage of participants who will benefit from the Native Hawaiian Education program will increase   |                    |                     |   |  |  |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Targets and Performance Data   |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                                   |  |
| As appropriate the percentage of teachers involved with professional development activities that address the unique education needs of program participants will increase. |                    |                     | Explanation: Baseline will be                                   | Additional Source Information: Grantee performance report. |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | established in FY 2004. The performance targets for FY 2005 and | Frequency: Annually.                                       |  |
| 2004   |                    | 999                 | 2006 are set at an annual 5% increase                           | Collection Period: 2003 -                                  |  |
| 2005   |                    | 999                 | to the baseline.  | 2004  Data Available: December                             |  |
| 2006   |                    | 999                 |   | 2004  Validated By: No Formal Verification.                |  |
|  |                    |                     |   |  |  |

An increased percentage of Native Hawaiian children who participate in the early education program provided by Alu Like, Inc. will improve on measures of school readiness and literacy.

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2004 |                    | 999                 |
| 2005 |                    | 999                 |
| 2006 |                    | 999                 |

As appropriate an increased percentage of student participating in the program will meet or exceed proficiency standards in mathematics, science or reading.

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2004 |                    | 999                 |
| 2005 |                    | 999                 |
| 2006 |                    | 999                 |

### ESEA: Educational Technology State Grants – 2004

CFDA Numbers: 84.318 - Technology Literacy Challenge Fund Grants

84.318X - .

Program Goal: To facilitate the comprehensive and integrated use of educational technology into instruction and curricula to improve teaching and student achievement.

Objective 8.1 of 3: Fully integrate technology into the curricula and instruction in all schools by December 31, 2006 (FY 2007) to enhance teaching and learning.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Curriculum Integration: The percentage of districts receiving substantial EETT funds that have effectively and fully integrated technology, as identified by States.

|   | Targets and Performanc | e Data   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |
|---|------------------------|--|--|---|
| Percentage of schools receiving substantial EETT funds that have integrated technology. |                        |  |  | Source: Other Other: National Evaluation. Sponsor: PPSS - National Educational Technology   |
| Year Actual Performance Performance Targets   |                        | <b>Explanation:</b> FY 2004 data will provide the baseline (the code for setting a |  |   |
| 2004  | 2004 999               |  | baseline is 999); The performance targets for FY 2005 and 2006 are set at an annual 1% increase to the baseline. | Trends Study (NETTS)  Date Sponsored: 06/06/2003  Frequency: Annually.  Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  Data Available: November 2005 |

Objective 8.2 of 3: To help ensure that students and teachers in high-poverty, high-need schools have comparable access to educational technology as students and teachers in other schools.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Internet access in high poverty schools: Internet access in high-poverty school classrooms will be comparable to that in other schools.

|  | Targets a           | nd Performance       | Data                       |                             | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Percentage of classrooms with internet access. |                     |                      |                            |                             |   | Source: NCES<br>Survey/Assessment  |
| Year   | Actual Pe           | rformance            | Performan                  | ce Targets                  | Explanation: The number of high-  | Survey/Assessment: Fast  |
|  | Low-poverty schools | High-poverty schools | Low-<br>poverty<br>schools | High-<br>poverty<br>schools | poverty schools with Internet access continues to rise. As high-poverty schools increasingly obtain access to | Response Survey System. References: NCES Survey: Internet Access in U. S. Public   |
| 1999   | 73                  | 38                   |                            |                             | the Internet, it is likely that their classroom connections will  | Schools and Classrooms: 1994-2002  |
| 2000   | 82                  | 60                   | 100                        | 100                         | subsequently increase.  |  |
| 2001   | 90                  | 79                   | 100                        | 100                         |   | Additional Source<br>Information: PPSS - National  |
| 2002   |                     |                      |                            |                             |   | Educational Technology   |
| 2003   |                     |                      | 100                        | 100                         |   | Trends Study (NETTS).  |
| 2004   |                     |                      | 100                        | 100                         |   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 - 2003 Data Available: December 2004 Limitations: Poverty   |
|  |                     |                      |                            |                             |   | measures are based on data on free and reduced-price lunches, which may underestimate school poverty levels, particularly for older students and immigrant students. |

Objective 8.3 of 3: To provide professional development opportunities for teachers, principals and school administrators to develop capacity to effectively integrate the use of technology into teaching and learning.

Indicator 8.3.1 of 1: Professional Development: In districts that receive substantial funding from the State Grants program, the percentage of teachers that meet their state technology standards will increase.

| percentage or | percentage of teachers that meet their state technology standards will increase. |                     |  |   |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|---------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|               | Targets and Performance  | e Data              | Assessment of Progress                 | Sources and Data Quality  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of | teachers that meet state techn   | ology standards     | 1                                      | Source: Other   |  |  |  |
| Year          | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets | Explanation: FY 2004 data will provide | Other: National Evaluation.  Sponsor: SRI - National  |  |  |  |
| 2004          |  | 999                 | the baseline (the code for setting a   | Educational Technology Trends Study (NETTS)   |  |  |  |
|               |  |                     | baseline is 999).                      | <b>Date Sponsored:</b> 06/06/2003.  |  |  |  |
|               |  |                     |  | Additional Source Information: Consolidated State Performance Report  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: November 2005 |  |  |  |

# ESEA: Eisenhower National Clearinghouse for Mathematics and Science Education – 2004

Program Goal: To improve the teaching and learning of all students through the provisions of highquality instructional materials and information about effective programs, and through the expansion of a cadre of highly accomplished teachers.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Provide access to high quality instructional materials and information about exemplary programs in mathematics and science education for elementary and secondary schools.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Utility: At least 80 percent of customers who use clearinghouse products will report that the products meet their needs in terms of being easy to access, up to date, and valuable to their work.

|               | Targets and Performance Data                       |            |               |                |                   |                  | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
|---------------|--|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|
| Percent of cu | Percent of customers who report that products are: |            |               |                |                   |                  | Dunguage The personters of  | Source: Non-NCES<br>Survey/Research                             |
| Year          | Actua  | l Performa | ance          | Perform        | ance <sup>-</sup> | Targets          | <b>Progress:</b> The percentage of customers who reported that              | Collecting Agency: Eisenhower                                   |
|               | Easy to access                                     | Up to date | Value to work | Easy to access | •                 | Value<br>to work | clearinghouse products were easy to access, up to date and added value to   | Clearinghouse. Survey/Research Report Title:                    |
| 2000          | 90 95  | 5.50       | 93.40         | 72             | 72                | 72               | their work exceeded the targets which were established in 2000.             | Clearinghouse Data System.                                      |
| 2001          | 97   | 97         | 97            | 76             | 76                | 76               |   | Additional Source Information:                                  |
| 2002          | 98   | 97         | 98            | 78             | 78                | 78               | <b>Explanation:</b> The Clearinghouse has placed increasing emphasis on     | Consortia/Clearinghouse Network Evaluation Report 2003. Primary |
| 2003          | 95.80  | 99.50      | 95            | 80             | 80                | 80               | customer satisfaction. The respondents                                      | sources for this report are the                                 |
| 2004          |  |            |               | 80             | 80                | 80               | in the performance table represent randomly selected clients who are        | Consortia and Clearinghouse Descriptive Data System and         |
|               |  |            |               |                |                   |                  | subscribers to the ENC Focus periodicals and have accessed the ENC website. | participants' surveys.  Frequency: Annually.                    |

| mationation and colonies Education 2001 | 30412  |
|---|--|
|   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: March 2005 Validated By: No Formal Verification. Statistical standards are applied. Data are subjected to Cross- Consortia's Eisenhower Network Evaluation Committee internal review and validation procedures. |
|   | Limitations: Consortia and Clearinghouse Descriptive Data System and data have not been subjected to external audit.   |

## **ESEA:** English Language Acquisition – 2004

**CFDA Number:** 84.365A - English Language Acquisition Formula Grant Program

## Program Goal: To help limited English proficient students learn English and reach high academic standards

Objective 8.1 of 3: Improve English proficiency and academic achievement of students served by Title III.

| Indicator 8.1.1   | of 2: The percentage of state                       | es that have aligned Engl | ish language proficiency standards and  | l assessments in place.                |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|
|   | Targets and Performance                             | Data                      | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality               |
| Percentage of states that have developed English language proficiency standards |   |                           |   | Additional Source<br>Information: NCLB |
| Year Actual Performance Performance Targets                                     |   |                           | <b>Progress:</b> The status of States' development of English language  | Consolidated State Report              |
| 2003  | <b>2003</b> 80 70                                   |                           | proficiency (ELP) standards was 1 of 6  | Frequency: Annually.                   |
| <b>2004</b> 100 100   |   |                           | elements evaluated in States' 9/1/03 submissions to Consolidated State  | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004         |
|   | e of states that have selected a ciency assessments | nd administered English   | September submission, 42 States submitted sufficient info. for mtg. requirement to establish ELP stds. This no. represents 80% of 52 States/eligible entities under the Title III   | Data Available: September              |
| Year  | Actual Performance                                  | Performance Targets       |   |  |
| 2003  | 100   | 95                        |   |  |
| <b>2004</b> 100 100   |   |                           | State Formula Grant Prog The 10 States which did not meet requirements  |  |
|   |   |                           | to establish ELP stds. rec'd Title III Attachment T conditions & were req'd to provide evidence of mtg. this requirement by 4/30/04. 6/04 OELA staff completed reviews of States' April submissions & determined all States |  |

The percentage of states that have conducted studies and/or implemented procedures to assess the alignment of English language proficiency standards and assessments

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2003 |                    | 10                  |
| 2004 |                    | 100                 |

The percentage of states that have conducted studies and/or implemented procedures to ensure that English language proficiency standards are linked to academic content standards in English language arts and reading

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2003 |                    | 10                  |
| 2004 |                    | 80                  |

met requirement to develop State ELP stds. Of 7 States that rec'd Attachment T conditions based on 4/30/04 submissions, 0 rec'd conditions related to development of State ELP stds. Under Titles I & III of NCLB, each State is req'd to annually administer ELP assessments to all LEP students in the State. English language proficiency (ELP) baseline data was one of 6 elements evaluated in States' 9/1/03 submissions to the Consolidated State Application (CSA). See Explanation below to continue.

**Explanation:** Progress cont'd: Under the September submission, all 52 States reported which ELP assessment(s) were administered in 02-03, and which assessment(s) would be administered in subsequent years. All 52 States reported that they had selected & administered ELP assessments. OELA staff is still working with States to ensure that States' policies for administration of ELP assessments meet all NCLB requirements, e.g., that all students k-12 are annually assessed in 4 domains of reading, writing, listening, & speaking & that all States are able to report on domain of comprehension for students served under Title III. 1. OELA must determine how States' demonstration of alignment is measured, 2, OELA must also determine how data on alignment will he collected in a consistent manner 3.

| Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: The percentage of students who attain English   |                         |                     | The majority of States 80% + are members of consortia funded by the Dept. to develop ELP assessments. These consortia have their own timelines, approved by Title I, for the development, field testing, pilot testing, and administration of assessments & for alignment of new assessments to ELP standards, and linking of stds. to State content stds.  |   |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
|   | Targets and Performance | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
| Of limited English-proficient students who have received Title III services for three academic years, the percentage who have attained English language proficiency |                         |                     | Information: NCL  | Additional Source<br>Information: NCLB<br>Consolidated State Report |
| Year  | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | the 12/06 biennial evaluation reports.  | Collection Period: - 2006   |
| 2006  |                         | 70                  | The target date should then be changed to 2007, in order to allow sufficient time for analysis. 2. States develop their own definitions of "proficient" in English and "making progress in English.". These definitions vary greatly across States & are linked to State ELP standards & assessments. 3. States' progress on this indicator is highly dependent on both student background characteristics and State Title III accountability systems. Some of the LEP student background characteristics which may impact States' attainment of these targets include: the number & percentage of LEP students at each level of ELP in the State; the educational background | Data Available: January 2007  |

of these students; the type of language instruction educational program in which these students are enrolled. Some of the components of State Title III accountability systems which may impact States'

**Explanation:** (Progress above cont'd): attainment of these targets include: State definitions attainment of these targets include: State definitions of cohort and full academic year; States' policies and practices for exiting students from language instruction educational programs; & the integration of States' ELP standards, assessments, and curriculum.

#### Objective 8.2 of 3: Improve the quality of teachers of LEP students.

| Indicator 8.2.1 of 3: Percentage of grantees that report program improvement related to K-12 state standards, scientifically-based |
|--|
| research practices, or development of subject area competence.   |

|   | Targets and Performance | e Data | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality  |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|---|
| Percentage of grantees that report program improvement related to K-<br>12 state standards, scientifically-based research practices, or<br>development of subject area competence |                         |        |                        | Additional Source<br>Information: NCLB<br>Consolidated State Report |
| Year Actual Performance Performance Targets   |                         |        |                        | Collection Period: 2003 –   |
| <b>2003</b> 35 25   |                         |        |                        | 2004  |
| 2004 50   |                         |        |                        | <b>Data Available:</b> September 2004                               |
| <b>2005</b> 75  |                         |        |                        |   |
|   | 1                       |        |                        |   |

#### Indicator 8.2.2 of 3: Percentage of grantees that report effectiveness of graduates/completers in the instructional setting.

|   | Targets and Performance | e Data                                       | Assessment of Progress          | Sources and Data Quality               |
|---|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Percentage of grantees that report effectiveness of graduates/completers in the instructional setting |                         |  | Frankrian Abrahim will be satis | Additional Source<br>Information: NCLB |
| Year Actual Performance Performance Targets   |                         | Explanation: A baseline will be set in 2005. | Consolidated State Report       |  |
| <b>2005</b> 999   |                         |  | Collection Period: 2005 - 2006  |  |
|   |                         |  |                                 | <b>Data Available:</b> September 2006  |
|   |                         |  |                                 |  |

Indicator 8.2.3 of 3: Of preservice teachers the rate of placement of graduates in an instructional setting serving LEP students, within one year of graduation.

| Targets and Performance Data  |   |  | Assessment of Progress                              | Sources and Data Quality               |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Of preservice teachers the rate of placement of graduates in an instructional setting serving LEP students, within one year of graduation |   |  | F L A b Line will be and in                         | Additional Source<br>Information: NCLB |  |
| Year  | Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |  | <b>Explanation:</b> A baseline will be set in 2006. | Consolidated State Report              |  |
| 2006 999  |   |  |   | Collection Period: 2006 - 2007         |  |
|   |   |  |   | <b>Data Available:</b> September 2007  |  |

#### Objective 8.3 of 3: Improve English proficiency and academic achievement of students served by Title VII of the Bilingual Education Act

Indicator 8.3.1 of 2: English proficiency: Students in the program will annually demonstrate continuous and educationally significant progress on oral or written English proficiency measures.

| <u> </u> |  |            |          |             |                        |  |
|----------|--|------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|--|
|          | Targets and Performance Data   |            |          |             | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality                                     |
|          | Percentage of projects in which three-quarters of student groups made lains in English proficiency |            |          |             |                        | Additional Source<br>Information: Contracted                 |
| Year     | Actual Pe  | erformance | Performa | nce Targets |                        | synthesis of local project data                              |
|          | Oral   | Written    | Oral     | Written     |                        | Frequency: Annually.   |
| 1998     | 90   | 81         |          |             |                        | Collection Period: 2002 - 2003                               |
| 1999     | 82   | 74         | 92       | 85          |                        | Data Available: January 2004                                 |
| 2000     | 75   | 89         | 93       | 88          |                        | Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED.                      |
| 2001     | 75   | 89         | 94       | 91          |                        | Limitational Operational                                     |
| 2002     |  |            | 94       | 91          |                        | <b>Limitations</b> : Operational definitions of LEP students |
| 2003     |  |            | 95       | 90          |                        | vary; the amount of missing data varies greatly across       |

| 2 of 2: Other academic achieve rogress on appropriate academ |      | ogram will annually demonstrate conti<br>age arts, reading, and math. | projects and cohorts of projects. Prior year data has been updated from previous reports to reflect more complete information. |
|--|------|---|--|
| Targets and Performance                                      | Data | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |

| Targets and Performance Data |   |            |            |                 |    |          | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|------------------------------|---|------------|------------|-----------------|----|----------|---|--|
|                              | rcentage of projects in which three-quarters of student groups made ns in academic achievement in language arts, reading and math.  Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |            |            |                 |    |          | Additional Source<br>Information: Annual<br>contracted synthesis of<br>biennial reports. Data |  |
|                              | Language  | e Arts Rea | iding Math | Languaç<br>Arts |    | ing Math |   | analyses are fully reported. Planned improvements for  |
| 1998                         | 69  | 66         | 70         |                 |    |          |   | addressing the limitations of source data and the limitations  |
| 1999                         | 44  | 53         | 58         | 65              | 65 | 66       |   | in data comparisons include  |
| 2000                         | 63  | 73         | 67         | 67              | 67 | 68       |   | uniform program monitoring and assessment guidance for   |
| 2001                         | 83  | 67         | 60         | 70              | 70 | 70       |   | all Title III projects (see "Draft   |
| 2002                         |   |            |            | 70              | 70 | 70       |   | Non-Regulatory Guidance on the Title III State Formula   |
| 2003                         |   |            |            | 70              | 70 | 70       |   | Grant Program, Standards, Assessment, and  |
| 2004                         |   |            |            | 70              | 70 | 70       |   | Accountability, Feb., 2003).   |
|                              |   |            |            |                 |    |          |   | Frequency: Biennially. Collection Period: 2002 - 2003 Data Available: January 2004 Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED. |

#### ESEA: Even Start - 2004

CFDA Number: 84.314 - Even Start Statewide Family Literacy Program

Program Goal: To help break the cycle of poverty and illiteracy by improving the educational opportunities of the nation's low-income families through a unified family literacy program that integrates early childhood education, adult literacy and adult basic education, and parenting education.

Objective 8.1 of 1: The literacy of participating families will improve.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 3: Adult literacy and mathematics achievement and English language acquisition: Percentage of adults who achieve significant learning gains on measures of literacy and mathematics and Limited English proficient (LEP) adults who achieve significant learning gains on measures of English language acquisition.

|  | Targets a    | and Performanc                     | e Data  |       | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
|--|--------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|--|
| Percentage of Even Start Adults showing significant learning gains on measures of literacy and mathematics and Even Start LEP adults showing significant learning gains on measures of English language acquisition. |              |                                    |         |       | Explanation: The baseline for this measure will be set with the 2003 data. | Source: Other Other: Other. Sponsor: NCLP State Consolidated Performance Report (CPR). |  |
| Year   | Actual Pe    | rformance                          | Perfor  | mance | Targets  | The performance targets for 2004 and 2005 are set at an annual 1% increase             | Date Sponsored: 12/31/2003.  |
|  | Reading Math | English<br>Language<br>Acquisition | Reading | L     | English<br>anguage<br>cquisition   | to the baseline.   | Additional Source<br>Information: Performance                                    |
| 2003   |              |                                    | 999     | 999   | 999  |  | Based Data Management Initiative (PBDMI).  |
| 2004   |              |                                    | 999     | 999   | 999  |  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |
| 2005   |              |                                    | 999     | 999   | 999  |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 - 2003 Data Available: January 2005 |

ESEA: Even Start – 2004

Limitations: Currently, the CPRs and PBDMI do not provide data in format to report on performance for this indicator. Data for 2003 is dependent upon the format of the revised CPR and additions to the PBDMI.

ESEA: Even Start – 2004 Goal 2

Indicator 8.1.2 of 3: Adult educational attainment: Percentage of Even Start school age parents who earn a high school diploma and the percentage of non-school age parents who earn a high school diploma or a general equivalency diploma.

| percentage of near contest age parente wife carria might contest alpienta of a general equivalency alpiental |                      |  |                         |                                 |   |  |  |
|--|----------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
|  | Targets a            | and Performance                            | Data                    |                                 | Assessment of Progress                        | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
|  |                      | ılts with a high sch<br>n a high school di |                         |                                 | <b>Explanation:</b> Baseline for this measure | Source: Other Other: Other. Sponsor: NCLB State  |  |
| Year   | Actual Pe            | erformance                                 | Perform                 | ance Targets                    | will be set with the 2003 data. The           | Consolidated Performance   |  |
|  | School Age           | Non-School                                 | School<br>Age           | Non-School                      | 2004 target is baseline +1%.                  | Report (CPR).  Date Sponsored: 12/31/2003.   |  |
|  | Adults HS<br>Diploma | Age Adults HS<br>Diploma/GED               | Adults<br>HS<br>Diploma | Age Adults<br>HS<br>Diploma/GED |   | Additional Source Information: Second and  |  |
| 2003   |                      |  | 999                     | 999                             |   | Third National Even Start Evaluation: Universe Study   |  |
| 2004   |                      |  | 999                     | 999                             |   | (1996-2000).   |  |
|  |                      |  |                         |                                 |   | Collection Period: 2002 - 2003 Data Available: January 2005  Limitations: Currently, the CPRs and PBDMI do not provide data in a format to report on performance for this indicator. Data for 2003 is dependent upon the format of the revised CPR and additional to the PBDMI. Definitions of high school diploma and GED may vary across programs. |  |

ESEA: Even Start – 2004 Goal 2

Indicator 8.1.3 of 3: Children's language development and reading readiness: Percentage of Even Start children that are entering kindergarten who are achieving significant learning gains on measures of language development and reading readiness.

| kindergarten who are achieving significant learning gains on measures of language development and reading readiness.   |                         |                      |                         |                      |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Targets and Performance Data   |                         |                      |                         |                      | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
| Percentage of Even Start children that are entering kindergarten who are achieving significant learning gains on measures of language development and reading readiness. |                         |                      |                         |                      | Explanation: Baseline for this measure                                 | Source: Other Other: Other. Sponsor: NCLB State Consolidated Performance   |  |
| Year   | Actual Per              | formance             | Performanc              | e Targets            | will be set with the 2003 data. The 2004 and 2005 targets are baseline | Report (CPR).  |  |
|  | Language<br>Development | Reading<br>Readiness | Language<br>Development | Reading<br>Readiness | +1%.   | Date Sponsored: 12/31/2003.  |  |
| 2003   |                         |                      | 999                     | 999                  |  | Additional Source Information: Performance   |  |
| 2004   |                         |                      | 999                     | 999                  |  | Based Data Management  |  |
| 2005   |                         |                      | 999                     | 999                  |  | Initiative (PBDMI).  |  |
|  |                         |                      |                         |                      |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 - 2003 Data Available: January 2005  Limitations: Currently the CPRs and PBDMI do not provide data in a format to report on performance for this indicator. Data for 2003 is dependent upon the format of the revised CPR and additions to the PBDMI. |  |

# ESEA: Impact Aid Basic Support Payments and Payments for Children with Disabilities – 2004

Program Goal: To provide appropriate financial assistance for federally connected children who present a genuine burden to their school districts

#### Objective 8.1 of 2: Make payments in a timely manner

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Timeliness of payments: The percent of eligible applicants who receive initial Basic Support and Children With Disabilities payments within 60 days after the enactment of an appropriation.

|               | Targets and Performance          | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Percentage of | applicants paid within 60 days o | of appropriation.   |   | Frequency: Annually.   |
| Year          | Actual Performance               | Performance Targets | Progress: The Impact Aid Program  | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004                                   |
| 1997          | 75                               |                     | continues to exceed the performance   | Data Available: March 2004 Validated By: No Formal Verification. |
| 1998          | 87                               |                     | target in making timely payments to eligible applicants.  |  |
| 1999          | 13                               | 90                  | <b>Explanation:</b> Program managers have implemented performance standards for Impact Aid Program staff that |  |
| 2000          | 96                               | 90                  |   |  |
| 2001          | 73                               | 90                  |   |  |
| 2002          | 63                               | 90                  | support this performance target, supporting continued successful  |  |
| 2003          | 98                               | 90                  | performance.  |  |
| 2004          | 95                               | 90                  |   |  |
| 2005          |                                  | 90                  |   |  |

#### Objective 8.2 of 2: Make accurate payments

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Overpayment forgiveness requests: The number of requests to forgive overpayments of Basic Support Payments, and payments for Children With Disabilities.

| and payments for Children With Disabilities. |                                  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Targets and Performance          | Data                | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |  |  |  |
| Number of red<br>Payments                    | quests to forgive overpayments o | of Basic Support    |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: October 2004 |  |  |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance               | Performance Targets | <b>Progress:</b> The Impact Aid Program continues to improve payment             |  |  |  |  |
| 1999   | 5                                | 10                  | accuracy, resulting in a reduced   | Validated By: No Formal  |  |  |  |
| 2000   | 2                                | 10                  | number of requests for overpayment forgiveness                                   | Verification.  |  |  |  |
| 2001   | 10                               | 10                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002   | 4                                | 10                  | <b>Explanation:</b> Review procedures have been implemented in recent years that |  |  |  |  |
| 2003   | 3                                | 10                  | have reduced the number of payment   |  |  |  |  |
| 2004   |                                  | 10                  | errors.  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005   |                                  | 10                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |

## **ESEA: Impact Aid Construction – 2004**

Program Goal: To provide appropriate financial assistance for federally connected children who present a genuine burden to their school districts

Objective 8.1 of 1: Improve the quality of public school facilities used to educate federally connected children.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Construction: The percent of the schools in LEAs receiving Impact Aid Construction funds that report that the overall condition of their school buildings is adequate.

| overall condition of their school buildings is adequate.                                       |                         |                     |  |   |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|  | Targets and Performance | e Data              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of LEAs reporting that the overall condition of their school buildings is adequate. |                         |                     | Progress: The data show a trend of   | Additional Source<br>Information: Data collected  |  |  |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | steady progress in improving the condition of school facilities in LEAs  | from LEA application for Impact Aid Section 8003  |  |  |  |
| 2000   |                         | 70                  | that receive Impact Aid Construction   | payments.   |  |  |  |
| 2001   | 44                      | 70                  | funds.   | Frequency: Annually.  |  |  |  |
| 2002   | 43                      | 70                  | continues to make annual formula construction payments to eligible pata Availa applicants, but the amounts of these 2004  Data Availa Validated B  | Collection Period: 2003 –   |  |  |  |
| 2003   | 47                      | 70                  |  | Data Available: January 2004  |  |  |  |
| 2004   | 54                      | 70                  |  | Validated By: No Formal   |  |  |  |
| 2005   |                         | 70                  | payments are generally insufficient to meet the facilities improvement needs   | Verification.   |  |  |  |
|  |                         |                     | for these school districts. The Impact Aid Discretionary Construction Program is not in the third year of awards, and these discretionary construction grants should help to address the most serious facilities conditions in a small number of school districts. | Limitations: Data are self-reported by Impact Aid applicants. Assessment of the condition of school facilities may differ depending on the judgment of the individual responding. |  |  |  |

## **ESEA: Improving Teacher Quality State Grants – 2004**

**CFDA Number:** 84.367 - Improving Teacher Quality State Grants

Program Goal: To improve teacher and principal quality and increase the number of highly qualified teachers in the classroom and highly qualified principals and assistant principals in schools.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Show an annual increase in the percentage of highly qualified teachers.

| Indicator 8.1.         | ndicator 8.1.1 of 2: Highly qualified teachers in Title I schools: Percentage of highly qualified teachers in Title I schools |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | Targets and Performance   | Data                                       | Assessment of Progress           | Sources and Data Quality   |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of          | f highly qualified teachers in Title  Actual Performance  | I elementary schools.  Performance Targets | Explanation: FY 2003 data is the | Additional Source Information: No Child Left Behind Consolidated State |  |  |  |  |
| 2003                   | 80  | 999  | baseline.                        | Report; Performance Based  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                   |   | 85   |                                  | Data Management Initiative (PBDMI)                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                   |   | 100  |                                  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004 -                         |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of schools. | f highly qualified teachers in Title  | I middle and high                          |                                  | 2005  Data Available: December   |  |  |  |  |
| Year                   | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets                        |                                  | 2004   |  |  |  |  |
| 2003                   | 75  | 999  |                                  | Limitations: Data for 2003-  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                   |   | 81   |                                  | 2004 not available   |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                   |   | 100  |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Highly qualified teachers in all schools: Percentage of highly qualified teachers in all elementary schools and in all middle and high schools.

| middle and high schools.             |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Targets and Performance              | Data   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |  |  |  |  |
| f highly qualified teachers in all e | elementary schools.  |  | Additional Source   |  |  |  |  |
| Actual Performance                   | Performance Targets  | <b>Explanation:</b> FY 2003 is the baseline.   | Information: No Child Left Behind Consolidated State  |  |  |  |  |
| 85                                   | 999  |  | Report; Performance Based   |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | 89   | Data Management I (PBDMI)  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | 100  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |  |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004 -  |  |  |  |  |
| f highly qualified teachers in all r | niddle and high schools.   |  | 2005  |  |  |  |  |
| Actual Performance                   | Performance Targets  |  | Data Available: December  |  |  |  |  |
| 80                                   | 999  |  | 2004  |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | 85   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | 100  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Targets and Performance  highly qualified teachers in all e  Actual Performance  85  highly qualified teachers in all re  Actual Performance | Targets and Performance Data  f highly qualified teachers in all elementary schools.  Actual Performance Performance Targets  85 999  89  100  f highly qualified teachers in all middle and high schools.  Actual Performance Performance Targets  80 999  85 | Targets and Performance Data  Assessment of Progress  Actual Performance  85  999  89  100  Actual Performance  In all middle and high schools.  Actual Performance  Performance Targets  80  999  85 |  |  |  |  |

## ESEA: Indian Education Grants to Local Educational Agencies – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.060 - Indian Education Grants to Local Educational Agencies

Program Goal: To help American Indian and Alaska Native children achieve to the same challenging standards expected of all students by supporting access to programs that meet their unique educational and culturally related academic need.

Objective 8.1 of 1: American Indian and Alaska Native students served by LEAs receiving Indian Education Formula Grants will progress at rates similar to those for all students in achievement to standards, promotion, and graduation.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 3: Student achievement: Increasing percentages of American Indian and Alaska Native students will meet or exceed the performance standards established by national assessments.

| _    |   |                     | 1  | 1  |
|------|---|---------------------|--|--|
|      | Targets and Performance   | e Data              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|      | American Indian and Alaska Na<br>r above basic level in reading o |                     |  | Additional Source<br>Information: National   |
| Year | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> The schedule for testing is being revised to correspond with the | Assessment of Educational Progress, 2000, 2002, 2003;  |
| 1994 | 48  |                     | No Child Left Behind Act's requirements. Assessments in reading                      | Schools and Staffing Survey,   |
| 1998 | 47  |                     | 1997.  |  |
| 2000 | 43  | 58                  | 1  | Frequency: Biennially.   |
| 2002 | 51  | 60                  | other year.  | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004   |
| 2004 |   | 62                  |  | <b>Data Available:</b> December 2005   |
|      |   |                     |  | Validated By: NCES. Data validated by National Center for Education Statistics review procedures and National Center for Education Statistics statistical standards. |

Percentage of American Indian and Alaska Native students in grade 8 who were at or above basic level in reading on NAEP

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1994 | 63                 |                     |
| 1998 | 61                 |                     |
| 2000 | 53                 | 62                  |
| 2001 |                    | 64                  |
| 2004 |                    | 66                  |

Percentage of American Indian and Alaska Native students in grade 4 who scored at or above basic level in math on NAEP

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1996 | 52                 |                     |
| 2002 |                    | 64                  |
| 2004 |                    | 66                  |

Percentage of American Indian and Alaska Native students in grade 8 who scored at or above basic level in math on NAEP

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1996 | 52                 |                     |
| 2000 | 42                 | 60                  |
| 2002 |                    | 62                  |
| 2004 |                    | 64                  |

Limitations: The small sample (for the sub-population of American Indian and Alaska Native students) means there is a high degree of standard error surrounding the estimates and limits data collection and possibilities for comparison to other populations. These estimates will vary greatly until a larger population is surveyed.

## Indicator 8.1.2 of 3: Increasing percentages of American Indian and Alaska Native students will meet or exceed the performance standards established by states.

| standards established by states.  |                    |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Targets and Performance Data  |                    | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
| Number of states reporting an increase in the percentage of American Indian and Alaska Native students in schools who meet proficient and advanced performance levels in reading and math |                    | Explanation: The 1994 Elementary and Secondary School Act requires, by | Additional Source<br>Information: NCLB<br>Consolidated State Reports   |  |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets  | to reflect American Indian and Alaska Native proficiency levels on state assessments. Data are not reported due to states not meeting the disaggregation of achievement data requirement under the NCLB act. Indicator is being revised for FY2005.  Trequency: Blenning 2003  Data Available: Ja Validated By: No F Verification. Verified by Departn attestation process Standards for Evalu | Frequency: Biennially.   |
| 2003  |                    | 34   |  | Collection Period: 2002 -  |
| 2004  | 2004               | 35   |  | Data Available: January 2005<br>Validated By: No Formal  |
|   |                    |  |  | Limitations: Substantial variation across states in their definitions of proficient student performance. |

Indicator 8.1.3 of 3: Student promotion and graduation: Increasing percentages of American Indian and Alaska Native students will graduate at rates comparable to all students.

| graduate at rates comparable to all students.   |                    |                                     |  |  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Targets and Performance Data  |                    | Assessment of Progress              | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
| Percentage of American Indian and Alaska Natives 20 to 24 years old who are high school graduates |                    | Explanation: Projects are targeting | Additional Source<br>Information: NCES Transcript  |  |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets                 | increase the graduation rates of American Indian and Alaska Native Frequency   | Data, 2000-01.   |
| 1998  | 70                 |                                     |  | Frequency: Other. Collection Period: 2002 - 2003 Data Available: January 2005  |
| 2000  |                    | 75                                  | students. Increased promotion and graduation completion are expected.  |  |
| 2001  |                    | 80                                  | Data are not reported due to difficulty in   |  |
| 2003  |                    | 81                                  | sample size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population. Indicator is being revised in FY 2005 to align with the NCLB act.  Verification. Census data of Census Burea procedures at standards; OI Performance supplied by grormal verification applied; National Ceducational Standards approcedures at Center for Ed Statistics stations. | Validated By: No Formal Verification.  |
| 2004  |                    | 82                                  |  | Census data validated by the Census Bureau review procedures and Census standards; OIE Annual Performance Report data supplied by grantees. No formal verification procedures applied; National Center for Educational Statistics Transcript data. Validated by the National Center for Educational Statistics review procedures and National Center for Educational Statistics review procedures and National Center for Educational Statistics statistical standards.  Limitations: Participation in |
|   |                    |                                     |  | Census surveys varies by regions and location, resulting in undercount of population.  |

## **ESEA: Literacy Through School Libraries – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.364 - Literacy through School Libraries

Program Goal: To improve literacy skills and academic achievement of students by providing students with increased access to up-to-date school library materials and resources.

Objective 8.1 of 2: Improve the literacy skills of students served by the Improving Literacy Through School Libraries program.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: School/District/State Reading Assessments: The percentage of schools/districts served by Improving Literacy Through School Libraries that exceed state targets for reading achievement for all students.

| Targets and Performance Data  |                           | Assessment of Progress                  | Sources and Data Quality  |   |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| The percentage of schools/districts served by Improving Literacy through School Libraries that exceed state targets for reading achievement for all students. |                           | Explanation: The first program year for | Additional Source Information: Improving Literacy through School Libraries Grantee Annual   |   |
| Year  | <b>Actual Performance</b> | Performance Targets                     | Improving Literacy through School Libraries is 2003-2004. Data collected for this school year will provide the baseline. (The code for setting a baseline is 999.)  Performance and Staffing NCES; Progr 2005 by Dep Education.  Frequency: Collection P 2004 Data Availab 2005 | Performance Report; Schools   |
| 2004  |                           | 999                                     |   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: December 2005 Validated By: No Formal |
|   |                           |   |   |   |

#### Objective 8.2 of 2: Enhance the school library media collection at grantee schools/districts to align with curriculum.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: School library media collection: The comparison between the rate at which the school library media collection is increased at schools participating in the grant program and non-participating schools.

| ilicreaseu at s  | chools participating in the g   | rant program and non-par | ticipating schools.   |  |  |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                  | Targets and Performanc          | e Data                   | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |  |  |
| Difference in ra | ate of increase between partici | pating schools and non-  | Evalenation. The first are grown year for   | Additional Source<br>Information: Improving  |  |  |
| Year             | Actual Performance              | Performance Targets      | <b>Explanation:</b> The first program year for grantees receiving funds from              | Literacy through School Libraries Grantee Annual   |  |  |
| 2004             |                                 | 999                      | Improving Literacy through School<br>Libraries is 2003-2004. Data collected               | Performance Report; Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS),  |  |  |
|                  |                                 |                          | for this school year will provide the baseline. (The code for setting a baseline is 999.) | NCES; Program Evaluation of 2005 by Department of Education.  Frequency: Other. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: October 2005 Validated By: No Formal Verification. Data collected by Westat, Inc and validated by Internal procedures |  |  |

#### **ESEA: Magnet Schools Assistance – 2004**

CFDA Numbers: 84.165 - Magnet Schools Assistance

84.165A - .

#### Program Goal: To assist in the desegregation of schools served by local educational agencies.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Federally funded magnet programs eliminate, reduce, or prevent the incidence and the degree of minority student isolation in targeted schools.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Magnet schools will eliminate, reduce, or prevent minority group isolation according to their individual objectives by successfully attracting and enrolling students whose demographic composition is consistent with and furthers a school's specific objective for the reduction, prevention or elimination of minority group isolation.

|      | Targets and Performanc  | e Data              | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality               |
|------|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| , -  | ge of Magnet schools that have<br>nt, or eliminate minority group i | •                   |                        | Additional Source<br>Information: MSAP |
| Year | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets |                        | Performance Reports                    |
| 2003 |   | 50                  |                        | Frequency: Annually.                   |
| 2004 |   | 55                  |                        | Data Available: June 2003              |
| 2005 |   | 60                  |                        | Validated By: On-Site                  |
| 2006 |   | 65                  |                        | Monitoring By ED.                      |
| 2007 |   | 70                  |                        | Limitations: Data are self             |
|      |   |                     |                        | reported.                              |
|      |   |                     |                        |  |

#### ESEA: Mathematics and Science Partnerships – 2004

**CFDA Number:** 84.366A - Mathematics and Science Partnership program

Program Goal: To improve the quality of mathematics and science teachers and increase both the number of highly qualified math and science teachers and the achievement of students participating in Mathematics and Science Partnerships programs

Objective 8.1 of 2: To increase the number of highly qualified mathematics and science teachers in schools participating in Mathematics and Science Partnership (MSP) programs.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Highly qualified teachers in MSP schools: the number or percentage of elementary certified teachers who significantly increase their knowledge of mathematics and science.

|                             |   |                       | 1   | -:r   |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|
|                             | Targets and Performance                     | e Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
| Percentage of mathematics a | K-5 teachers who significantly and science. | increase knowledge of | <b>Explanation:</b> The FY 2004 target is to set a baseline. (The code for setting a baseline is 999.) The performance target for FY 2005 is a 1% increase to the baseline. | Additional Source<br>Information: No Child Left<br>Behind (NCLB) Consolidated<br>State Report; MSP Project<br>Performance Reports |
| Year                        | Actual Performance                          | Performance Targets   |   |   |
| 2004                        |   | 999                   |   |   |
| 2005                        |   | 999                   |   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –  |
|                             |   |                       |   | Data Available: December 2005   |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Highly qualified teachers in MSP schools: the percentage of mathematics and science middle and high school teachers who are not highly qualified upon beginning participation in the program who become highly qualified upon completion of the program.

|               | Targets and Performance          | Data                 | Assessment of Progress                                   | Sources and Data Quality                        |  |  |
|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|--|
|               | highly qualified middle school ( | <u> </u>             |  | Additional Source<br>Information: No Child Left |  |  |
| Year          | Actual Performance               | Performance Targets  | <b>Explanation:</b> The FY 2004 target is to             | Behind (NCLB) Consolidated                      |  |  |
| 2004          |                                  | 999                  | set a baseline. (The code for setting a                  | State Report; MSP Project                       |  |  |
| 2005          |                                  | 999                  | baseline is 999.) The target for FY 2005 is baseline +1. | Performance Reports                             |  |  |
|               |                                  |                      |  | Frequency: Annually.                            |  |  |
| Percentage of | highly qualified high school (Gr | ades 9-12) teachers. |  | Collection Period: 2003 –                       |  |  |
| Year          | Actual Performance               | Performance Targets  |  | 2004  Data Available: December                  |  |  |
| 2004          |                                  | 999                  |  | 2005  |  |  |
| 2005          |                                  | 999                  |  |   |  |  |

Objective 8.2 of 2: To increase the percentage of students in schools participating in Mathematics and Science Partnership (MSP) programs who score at the proficient or advanced level in mathematics and science on state assessments.

| Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Student achievement in MSP schools: the percentage of students scoring at proficient or advanced on State |
|---|
| mathematics assessments.  |

|                            | Targets and Performance             | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality            |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Percentage of mathematics. | f students scoring at proficient or | advanced in         | Explanation: Data from CV 2002-2004   | Additional Source Information: NCLB |  |  |
| Year                       | Actual Performance                  | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> Data from SY 2003-2004 will set the baseline. The target for FY | Consolidated State Report           |  |  |
| 2004                       |                                     | 999                 | 2005 is baseline +1.  | Frequency: Annually.                |  |  |
| 2005                       |                                     | 999                 |   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004      |  |  |
|                            |                                     |                     |   | Data Available: January 2005        |  |  |

## **ESEA: Migrant State Agency Program – 2004**

**CFDA Number:** 84.011 - Migrant Education\_State Grant Program

Program Goal: To assist all migrant students in meeting challenging academic standards and achieving graduation from high school (or a GED program) with an education that prepares them for responsible citizenship, further learning, and productive employment.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Along with other Federal programs and state and local reform efforts, the Migrant Education Program (MEP) will contribute to improved school performance of migrant children.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 6: Meeting or Exceeding State Performance Standards: In an increasing number of states, an increasing percentage of migrant students at the elementary school level will meet or exceed the proficient level on state assessments in reading.

|   | Targets and Performance Data |                                       |  |  |                                       |                                    | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Number of States meeting performance target in ReadingElementary  Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |                              |                                       |  |  |                                       | Explanation, 2002 data are not yet | Additional Source<br>Information: NCLB<br>Consolidated State Report. |   |
|   | States<br>meeting<br>target  | States<br>that<br>reported<br>results | Percent of students at or above proficient |  | States<br>that<br>reported<br>results | at or                              | <b>Explanation:</b> 2002 data are not yet available.                 | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2001 - 2002 Data Available: December 2004 |
| 1996  | 4                            | 10                                    | 50   |  |                                       |                                    |  | Limitations: The States   |
| 1997  | 4                            | 15                                    | 50   |  |                                       |                                    |  | reporting assessment data for   |
| 1998  | 7                            | 18                                    | 50   |  |                                       |                                    |  | migrant students are fluctuating from one year to                                 |
| 1999  | 2                            | 19                                    | 50   |  |                                       |                                    |  | the next. States are also re-   |
| 2000  | 5                            | 26                                    | 50   |  |                                       |                                    |  | designing assessment systems and changing the                                     |

| 2001 | 6 | 23 | 50 |    |    |    |
|------|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| 2002 |   |    |    | 8  | 27 | 50 |
| 2003 |   |    |    | 10 | 32 | 50 |
| 2004 |   |    |    | 14 | 36 | 50 |

definition of "proficient." As such the indicator does not represent performance on the same States or measure from one year to the next. In addition, until the passage of NCLB, limited numbers of migrant children have been included in the assessment systems.

Improvements: It is expected that this indicator will have greater validity and reliability, over time, as the State assessment systems become more stable and the systems include all migrant students.

Indicator 8.1.2 of 6: Meeting or Exceeding State Performance Standards: In an increasing number of states, an increasing percentage of migrant students at the middle school level will meet or exceed the proficient level on state assessments in reading.

| Targets and Performance Data                                 |       |                                       |  |                  |                   | Assessment of Progress             | Sources and Data Quality                     |   |
|--|-------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Number of States meeting performance target in ReadingMiddle |       |                                       |  |                  | lingMid           |                                    | Additional Source                            |   |
| Year   | Actua | ıl Perfori                            | mance                                      | Perforr          | rformance Targets | Explanation: 2002 data are not yet | Information: NCLB Consolidated State Report. |   |
|  | 0     | States<br>that<br>reported<br>results | Percent of students at or above proficient | States meeting r | •                 | at or                              | available.                                   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2001 - 2002 Data Available: December 2004 |
| 1996   | 2     | 10                                    | 50   |                  |                   |                                    |  | I imitations: The States  |

| 1997 | 3 | 15 | 50 |    |    |    |
|------|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1998 | 6 | 18 | 50 |    |    |    |
| 1999 | 4 | 18 | 50 |    |    |    |
| 2000 | 2 | 23 | 50 |    |    |    |
| 2001 | 7 | 21 | 50 |    |    |    |
| 2002 |   |    |    | 9  | 25 | 50 |
| 2003 |   |    |    | 11 | 29 | 50 |
| 2004 |   |    |    | 15 | 32 | 50 |

reporting assessment data for migrant students are fluctuating from one year to the next. States are also redesigning assessment systems and changing the definition of "proficient." As such the indicator does not represent performance on the same States or measure from one year to the next. In addition, until the passage of NCLB, limited numbers of migrant children have been included in the assessment systems.

Improvements: It is expected that this indicator will have greater validity and reliability, over time, as the State assessment systems become more stable and the systems include all migrant students.

Indicator 8.1.3 of 6: Meeting or Exceeding State Performance Standards: In an increasing number of states, an increasing percentage of migrant students at the elementary school level will meet or exceed the proficient level on state assessments in mathematics.

| J           | T-                          |                                       | Danfamaaaa                                 | Doto                        |                    | Assessment of Drawnse                      | Courses and Data Quality               |   |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|
|             | 18                          | argets and                            | Performand                                 | e Data                      |                    | Assessment of Progress                     | Sources and Data Quality               |   |
| Number of S | States mee                  | ting perfo                            | rmance targ                                | et in Math                  | Eleme              |  | Additional Source<br>Information: NCLB |   |
| Year        | Actu                        | ial Perfor                            | mance                                      | Perfor                      | mance <sup>-</sup> | Targets                                    | Explanation: 2002 data are not yet     | Consolidated State Report.  |
|             | States<br>meeting<br>target | States<br>that<br>reported<br>results | Percent of students at or above proficient | States<br>meeting<br>target | that<br>reported   | Percent of students at or above proficient | available.                             | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2001 - 2002 Data Available: December 2004   |
| 1996        | 4                           | 10                                    | 50   |                             |                    |  |  | Limitations: The States   |
| 1997        | 5                           | 15                                    | 50   |                             |                    |  |  | reporting assessment data for   |
| 1998        | 9                           | 18                                    | 50   |                             |                    |  |  | migrant students are fluctuating from one year to   |
| 1999        | 6                           | 19                                    | 50   |                             |                    |  |  | the next. States are also redesigning assessment  |
| 2000        | 7                           | 25                                    | 50   |                             |                    |  |  | systems and changing the  |
| 2001        | 10                          | 23                                    | 50   |                             |                    |  |  | definition of "proficient." As such the indicator does not  |
| 2002        |                             |                                       |  | 12                          | 27                 | 50   |  | represent performance on the  |
| 2003        |                             |                                       |  | 14                          | 32                 | 50   |  | same States or measure from one year to the next. In  |
| 2004        |                             |                                       |  | 18                          | 36                 | 50   |  | addition, until the passage of  |
|             |                             |                                       |  |                             |                    |  |  | NCLB, limited numbers of migrant children have been included in the assessment systems.  Improvements: It is expected that this indicator will have greater validity and reliability, |

|  | over time, as the State<br>assessment systems become<br>more stable and the systems<br>include all migrant students. |
|--|--|
|  |  |

Indicator 8.1.4 of 6: Meeting or Exceeding State Performance Standards: In an increasing number of states, an increasing percentage of migrant students at the middle school level will meet or exceed the proficient level on state assessments in mathematics.

| iiigiani siu | uents at ti   | ie iiiidale                           | SCHOOLIEV  | ei wiii iii | eet or ex        | kceed the  | proficient level on state assessments                | in maniemancs.  |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------------|--|--|---|
|              | Targets and Performance Data                              |                                       |  |             |                  | Assessment of Progress                           | Sources and Data Quality                             |   |
| Number of S  | Number of States meeting performance target in MathMiddle |                                       |  |             | hMiddle          |  | Additional Source                                    |   |
| Year         | Actu  | al Perfor                             |  | Perfo       | rmance           | Targets Percent                                  | <b>Explanation:</b> 2002 data are not yet available. | Consolidated State Report   |
|              | States<br>meeting<br>target                               | States<br>that<br>reported<br>results | Percent of<br>students<br>at or<br>above<br>proficient |             | that<br>reported | of<br>students<br>at or<br>l above<br>proficient |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2001 - 2002 Data Available: December 2004                           |
| 1996         | 3   | 10                                    | 50   |             |                  |  |  | Limitations: The States   |
| 1997         | 3   | 15                                    | 50   |             |                  |  |  | reporting assessment data for   |
| 1998         | 7   | 18                                    | 50   |             |                  |  |  | migrant students are fluctuating from one year to   |
| 1999         | 4   | 18                                    | 50   |             |                  |  |  | the next. States are also re-   |
| 2000         | 2   | 22                                    | 50   |             |                  |  |  | designing assessment systems and changing the   |
| 2001         | 4   | 20                                    | 50   |             |                  |  |  | definition of "proficient." As  |
| 2002         |   |                                       |  | 6           | 24               | 50   |  | such the indicator does not represent performance on the  |
| 2003         |   |                                       |  | 8           | 28               | 50   |  | same States or measure from   |
| 2004         |   |                                       |  | 12          | 32               | 50   |  | one year to the next. In addition, until the passage of NCLB, limited numbers of migrant children have been |

|   |  | ı increasi  | ng numbe   | er of states, a decreasing percentage of   | more stable and the systems include all migrant students.  migrant students will   |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
|   |  |   |  | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
| tes Meeting Performan   | nce Target (of   | States rep  | orting)  | Fundamental and Market This is discount.   | Additional Source<br>Information: NCLB<br>Consolidated State Report  |
| Perc<br>States stud<br>States that who<br>neeting reported ou | ent of dents drop at of State hool meetin  | States<br>s that<br>ng reported<br>t results  | Percent<br>of<br>students<br>who<br>drop out   | new. 2004 data will set baseline. As the data are not yet available, "999" is the code for baseline data that will be  | (proposed).  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: December 2004  Limitations: Data on the number of high school migrant dropouts is not available currently.  Improvements: An element of the forthcoming Consolidated  |
| S   | Targets and Performant  Actual Performant  Perconstates students that who beeting reported output to the control of the contro | Targets and Performance Data  es Meeting Performance Target (of  Actual Performance  Percent of States students tates that who drop eeting reported out of arget results school  States  States  States  Meeting Performance  Performance  Percent of States students target results school  States  Meeting reported out of arget results school | Targets and Performance Data  es Meeting Performance Target (of States reported out of arget results school results)  Percent of States students tates that who drop eeting reported out of arget results school results | Targets and Performance Data  es Meeting Performance Target (of States reporting)  Actual Performance  Percent of States students tates that who drop eeting reported out of arget results school  Percent of States who States who States that drop out meeting reported of target results school | Targets and Performance Data  Assessment of Progress  Actual Performance Performance Targets  Percent of States students tates that who drop eeting reported out of arget results school  Targets (of States reporting)  Performance Targets  Percent of States students tates that who drop eeting reported out of arget results school  Actual Performance Performance Targets  Percent of States who States who eeting reported of target results school  Assessment of Progress  Explanation: [Note: This indicator is new. 2004 data will set baseline. As the data are not yet available, "999" is the code for baseline data that will be forthcoming.] |

|                        |  |  |  | collect information on the number and percent of migrant students who drop out of school between the grades 7 through 12 annually.   |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                        | I.6 of 6: Achieving High Schoo<br>e from high school.  | ol Graduation: In an increa  | sing number of states, an increasing pe  | ercentage of migrant students  |
|                        | Targets and Performand   | e Data   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Numbers of High School |  | rget (of States reporting)   | Explanation: [Note: This indicator is  | Additional Source<br>Information: NCLB<br>Consolidated State Report  |
| Year                   | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets  | new. 2004 data will set baseline. As the   | (proposed).  |
|                        | Percent of students States who States that graduate meeting reported from high target results school | Percent of students who States graduate States that from meeting reported high target results school | data are not yet available, "999" is the code for baseline data that will be forthcoming.] | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: December 2004 Limitations: Data on the   |
| 2004                   |  | 999 999 999  |  | number of migrant who graduate from high school is not available currently.  |
|                        |  |  |  | Improvements: An element of the forthcoming Consolidated State Performance Report will collect information on the number and percent of migrant students who graduate from high school annually. |

## **ESEA: National Writing Project – 2004**

**CFDA Number:** 84.928 - National Writing Project (OII)

Program Goal: To improve the quality of student writing and learning.

Objective 8.1 of 1: To support and promote the establishment of teacher training programs designed to improve the writing skills of students and teachers. NWP sites will develop methods to assess student writing.

| Indicator 8.1.1  | 1 of 1: Students taught by NV | /P teachers will show imp | proved student writing skills.   |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
|  | Targets and Performance       | e Data                    | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Percentage of students of NWP trained teachers who achieve effectiveness in major areas of writing competence such as persuasive and rhetorical and those students who demonstrate clear control of the writing conventions of usage, mechanics, and spelling will increase. |                               |                           | Progress: Data will be available annually by 2004. Progress will be        | Additional Source Information: Sites will determine assessment instruments to be used  |
| Year   | Actual Performance            | Performance Targets       | reported each June. 2004 data will be used as baseline data and succeeding |  |
| 2004   |                               | 999                       | years will be used to measure progress.                                    | (possible examples are Academy for Educational Development-derived tests and the NAEP Test of Writing) in cooperation with the NWP Research Division.  Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: January 2005  Limitations: NWP sites are using a number of different assessments. It is not clear how comparable these |

### ESEA: Neglected and Delinquent State Agency Program – 2004

**CFDA Number:** 84.013 - Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children

Program Goal: To ensure that neglected and delinquent children and youth will have the opportunity to meet the challenging state standards needed to further their education and become productive members of society.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Neglected or delinquent (N or D) students will improve academic and vocational skills needed to further their education or obtain employment.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 4: Progress and achievement: The percent of neglected or delinquent students obtaining a secondary school diploma, or its recognized equivalent, or obtaining employment will increase.

|  | Targets and Performanc | e Data              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Percent of N or D students obtaining diploma, diploma equivalent, or employment will increase. |                        |                     | Durant This is a silettest of a many  | Additional Source Information:<br>Study of State Agency Activities   |
| Year   | Actual Performance     | Performance Targets | <b>Progress:</b> This is a pilot test of a new measure for 2003. We pilot tested this   | Under Title I, Part D, Subpart I.  |
| 2003   | 8                      | 999                 | measure with a small sample of five   | Frequency: Other.  |
| 2004   |                        | 8.40                | states. States were most able to report GED attainment, which are presented here. Students attaining diplomas or  | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  Data Available: April 2005   |
| 2005   |                        | 8.80                |   | Validated By: On-Site Monitorin  |
|  |                        |                     | jobs are not presented because very few states had this information. We are working with states to improve the measure for next year.  Explanation: This is a new measure for 2003. | By ED.  Limitations: Another data limitation is that the denominator differed by state. For example, some states used all enrolled students, some selected out those who were GED-eligible. We are working with states to develop common data definitions. |

# Indicator 8.1.2 of 4: High school course credits: The number of high school course credits earned by neglected or delinquent students will increase.

| increase.                        |                                  |                     |   |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Targets and Performance Data     |                                  |                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Average numl<br>students will in | ber of high school course credit | ts earned by N or D |   | Additional Source Information:<br>Study of State Agency Activities |
| Year                             | Actual Performance               | Performance Targets | <b>Progress:</b> This is a pilot test of a new measure for 2003. We pilot tested this   | under Title I. Part D, Subpart I.                                  |
| 2003                             | 78.40                            | 999                 | measure with a small sample of five states. States were not able to report the number of credits earned by  Frequency  College Data | Frequency: Other.  |
| 2004                             |                                  | 82.32               |   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  Data Available: April 2005         |
| 2005                             |                                  | 86.24               |   | Validated By: On-Site Monitoring                                   |
|                                  |                                  |                     |   |  |

Indicator 8.1.3 of 4: Academic skills: Neglected or delinquent students shall have the same opportunities to learn as students served in regular classrooms. The academic skills of neglected or delinquent students served will increase, closing this gap.

| Targets and Performance Data  |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Percent of N or D students that improve academic skills as measured on approved and validated measures. |                    |                     |   | Additional Source Information:<br>Study of State Agency Activities |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | <b>Progress:</b> This is a pilot test of a new measure for 2003. We pilot tested this   | under Title I, Part D, Subpart I.                                  |
| 2003  |                    | 999                 | measure with a small sample of five   | Frequency: Other.  |
| 2004  |                    | 999                 | these data. Therefore, baseline will be repeated in 2004. We are working with   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  Data Available: April 2005         |
| 2005  |                    | 999                 |   | Validated By: On-Site Monitoring                                   |
|   |                    |                     | states on how to get these data for next year.  Explanation: The target for 2004 and 2005 is baseline +5%.  The performance targets for 2004 and 2005 are set at an annual 5% increase to the baseline. | By ED.   |

| Indicator 8.1.   | Indicator 8.1.4 of 4: Transition plan: The percent of students who have a high quality transition plan will increase. |        |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | Targets and Performance   | e Data | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                            |  |  |  |
| Percent of N or D students with transition plans to return to local school programs. |   |        |   | Information: Study of State                         |  |  |  |
|  |   |        | <b>Progress:</b> This is a pilot test of a new measure for 2003. We pilot tested this   | Agency Activities under Title I, Part D, Subpart I. |  |  |  |
| 2003   | 40  | 999    | measure with a small sample of five states. During our pilot test of this new measure, we discovered that states are currently not able to report this  |   |  |  |  |
| 2004   |   | 42     |   | ttes are Collection Period: 2003 – 2004             |  |  |  |
| 2005   |   | 44     |   |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |        | information. Therefore, we are reporting the number of states in our pilot test whose State Education Agencies report a written transition plan requirement. We are working with states to improve this measure.  Explanation: This is a new measure for 2003. The target for 2004 is baseline +5%. | Data Available: April 2005                          |  |  |  |

#### **ESEA: Parental Assistance Information Centers – 2004**

CFDA Numbers: 84.310 - Parental Assistance Centers

84.310A - .

#### Program Goal: To increase information and options for parents.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Federally funded PIRC programs provide parents of children attending schools that are not making adequate yearly progress with the information they need to understand their State accountability systems and their rights and opportunities for supplemental services and public school choice.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: The number of parents of children attending schools that are not making adequate yearly progress, who are participating in PIRC activities designed to provide them with the information necessary to understand their State Accountability systems and the rights and opportunities for supplemental services and public school choice afforded to their children under section 1116 of the ESEA.

|  | Targets and Performance | Data                | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Increasing numbers of parents of children attending schools that are not making adequate yearly progress, who participate in PIRC activities, will receive information on their State Accountability systems, rights and opportunities for supplemental services and public school choice options. |                         |                     | Progress: This will be a new indicator based on a program priority. There is insufficient information available to pre-  | Source: Performance Report Grantee Performance Report: Parent Information Resource Grantee Performance Report. |
| Year   | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | actual data collected for the first year will serve as the baseline and growth based on that number will be used to establish the performance targets for succeeding years. In 2004, the number of parents of children attending schools that are not making adequate yearly | Additional Source  |
| 2004   |                         | 999                 |  | Information: Annual  |
|  |                         |                     |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: October 2004 Validated By: On-Site         |

| information they need to understand their State Accountability systems and the options available to them under section 1116of the ESEA will establish the baseline for performance targets in succeeding years. | Monitoring By ED.  Limitations: Data are self-reported |
|---|--|
| <b>Explanation:</b> Performance reporting requirements for the PIRC program are being revised to incorporate the collection of information needed to respond to this indicator.                                 |  |

## ESEA: Reading is Fundamental/Inexpensive Book Distribution – 2004

#### Program Goal: To motivate low income children to read.

Objective 8.1 of 1: To distribute books and to provide reading strategies to low income children, their families, and service providers.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: RIF will provide books and scientifically based reading services to low income children at risk of educational failure due to delays in reading.

|  | , iii rouuiiigi         |                     |   |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
|  | Targets and Performance | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                       |
| The number of low-income children who receive books and reading services through the Reading is Fundamental Program. |                         |                     | Fundamental management of the state of the                                      | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – |
| Year   | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> 2003 established the baseline year. The performance targets | 2004<br>  <b>Data Available</b> : October 2004 |
| 2003   | 3,713,541               | 999                 | for FY 2004,2005, and 2006 are set at an annual 5% increase to the baseline.    |  |
| 2004   |                         | 999                 |   |  |
| 2005   |                         | 999                 |   |  |
| 2006   |                         | 999                 |   |  |

### ESEA: Ready to Teach – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.286 - Ready to Change

Program Goal: To improve student achievement by developing high quality, standards-based digital professional development to teachers and by developing high quality, standards-based digital classroom content.

Objective 8.1 of 1: To use multiple digital technologies to develop and deliver digital courses and classroom content, and to provide training to teachers using these materials.

| Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Students participating in Ready to Teach will demonstrate enhanced academic achievement. |                         |                     |   |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
|  | Targets and Performance | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
| Students who participate in Ready To Teach programs and demonstrate enhanced academic achievement.             |                         |                     | Evalenation: The performance torget   | Additional Source Information: Outside   |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> The performance target for FY 2005 is set at an annual 5%   | contractors' evaluation reports and projects' annual   |  |
| 2004   |                         | 999                 | increase to the baseline. The following   | performance reports.   |  |
| 2005   |                         | 999                 | data may be collected: test scores, participation in more rigorous course-taking, or any other established measure of achievement. Materials developed under Ready To Teach are intended for distribution beyond the project period, although the support resources needed to maximize the resources may not be available without continued funding. During the Ready To Teach pilot phase in 2003, more than 7000 educators were impacted by Ready To Teach. As this program | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: December 2004 Validated by outside contractors for evaluation and by Department staff.  Limitations: Due to limited resources for evaluation, sample sizes are appropriate |  |

|  | approaches national dissemination, it is expected that this number will increase substantially in coming years and thereby will impact the enhanced academic achievement of an increasing number of students. | scope of these projects. Because of shifting demographics, some students |
|--|---|--|
|--|---|--|

## ESEA: Ready-to-Learn Television – 2004

**CFDA Number:** 84.295 - Ready-To-Learn Television

Program Goal: The Ready-to-Learn Television Program will enhance the learning strategies of preschool and elementary children.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Develop, produce, and distribute high-quality televised educational programming for preschool and elementary school children and their caregivers.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: High-quality programming and materials produced by Ready to Learn (RTL) programs will increase and provide accountability measures to yield a positive increase in readiness to learn in preschool and elementary children.

| Targets and Performance Data  |   |               |                   |                  | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |
|---|---|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--|---|
| Percentage of preschool children demonstrating expressive vocabulary skills and emergent literacy skills as a result of viewing literacy based Ready to Learn television shows. |   |               |                   |                  | <b>Explanation:</b> The performance targets for FY 2004 and 2005 are set at an   | Additional Source Information: 2003/Baseline: Face-to-face parent interviews and phone interviews with  |
| Year  | Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |               |                   | ce Targets       | annual 5% increase to the baseline.  | child educators, Ready To   |
|   | Between the Lions                           | Sesame Street | Between the Lions | Sesame<br>Street | Sixth percent of funds go for TV programming and the majority of the remainder to 144 Ready to Learn  Learn National Evaluation Mathematica Policy Results Inc., research contractor | Learn National Evaluation,<br>Mathematica Policy Research,  |
| 2003  |   |               | 999               | 999              |  | Survey (paper and pencil,   |
| 2004  |   |               | 999               | 999              | workshops. Parents and Child<br>Educators read one children's book to<br>children each day. Baseline year is<br>2003.  | Internet, and telephone) of parent and child educator workshop attendees including retrospective pretest items. Ready To Learn federal performance indicator research project, WestEd, research contractor. |

| Percentage increase in the utilization of RTL skills among parents and |
|--|
| child educators who attend workshops.                                  |

| Year | Actual Performance         | Performance Targets           |
|------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|      | Parents or Child Educators | Parents or Child<br>Educators |
| 2003 |                            | 999                           |
| 2004 |                            | 999                           |

Frequency: Annually.
Collection Period: 2002 -

2003

Data Available: December

2004

WestEd and reviewed by staff of PBS Ready To Learn and Department of Education.

Limitations: 2003/Baseline: Self-reported data from 583 parents and 304 child educators who attended Ready To Learn workshops at a non-random sample of 20 Ready To Learn stations. 2004: Self-report data from 143 parents and 131 educators who attended a Ready To Learn workshop from a random sample of workshops.

## **ESEA:** School Leadership – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.363A - School Leadership Program

Program Goal: To increase the number of qualified assistant principals and principals serving in high-need schools in high-need LEAs.

Objective 8.1 of 1: To recruit and train teachers and individuals from other fields to become assistant principals and principals who will serve in high-need school in high-need LEAs.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: The percentage of new participants recruited and trained to become qualified assistant principals and principals to serve in high-need schools in high-need LEAs.

|      | Targets and Performance   | Data                      | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|------|---|---------------------------|--|--|
|      | fall new recruits who enroll and o<br>ecome assistant principals or pri<br>h-need LEAs. |                           | Progress: For measures (a), (b) and  | Source: Performance Report<br>Grantee Performance<br>Report: School Leadership |
| Year | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets       | (c): Data will be analyzed in October 2004 for reports that will be available in | Grantee Performance Report.  |
| 2004 |   | 999                       | November.  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –                                 |
|      | ge of new assistant principals or<br>ensure will increase.                              | principals receiving full | Limitations: Each grant uses its own method of recording and reporting           | Data Available: November   |
| Year | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets       |  |  |
| 2004 |   | 999                       |  | Limitations: Each grantee uses its own method of                               |
|      | ge of fully certified/licensed assis<br>apply for positions in high-need                |                           |  | recording and reporting data and inconsistencies exist.                        |
| Year | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets       |  |  |
| 2004 |   | 999                       |  |  |

#### **ESEA: Smaller Learning Communities – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.215L - FIE/Smaller Learning Communities

Program Goal: To assist high schools to create smaller learning communities that can prepare all students to achieve to challenging standards and succeed in college and careers.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Students in schools receiving smaller learning communities implementation grants will demonstrate continuous improvement in achievement in core subjects, as well as exhibit positive behavioral changes.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 3: Academic achievement: Increasing percentages of students in high schools receiving Smaller Learning Community grants will meet or exceed the basic and proficient levels of performance on state and local reading and math assessments.

|  | Targets ar                                 | nd Performance                          | Data    |  | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality  |
|--|--|---|---------|--|------------------------|---|
| Percentage of students meeting or exceeding basic and proficient levels on state and local reading and math assessments. |  |   |         |  |                        | Source: Performance Report<br>Contractor Performance Repo                 |
| Year   | Year Actual Performance                    |   |         | ce Targets                                 |                        | Contractor: Contractor  |
|  | Percentage<br>Meeting Levels<br>in Reading | Percentage<br>Meeting Levels<br>in Math | Meeting | Percentage<br>Meeting<br>Levels in<br>Math |                        | Performance Report.  Frequency: Annually.  Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 |
| 2001   | 65.70                                      | 57.10                                   |         |  |                        | Data Available: February 2005 Validated By: No Formal                     |
| 2003   | 54.90                                      | 50.45                                   | 66.70   | 58.10                                      |                        | Verification.   |
| 2004   |  |   | 70      | 60   |                        |   |
|  | -  |   |         |  |                        |   |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 3: Graduation: Increasing percentages of students in high schools receiving Small Learning Community grants will graduate from high school.

|      | Targets and Performanc   | e Data              | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality   |
|------|--|---------------------|------------------------|--|
|      | f students in high schools receiv<br>rants who graduate from high so |                     |                        | Source: Performance Report Contractor Performance Report                         |
| Year | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets |                        | Contractor: Contractor Performance Report.                                       |
| 2001 | 59.20  |                     |                        | · ·  |
| 2003 | 56.60  | 60.20               |                        | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: October 2004 |
| 2004 |  | 63                  | 63                     |  |
|      |  |                     |                        | Validated By: No Formal Verification.  |

# Indicator 8.1.3 of 3: Postsecondary Transition: Increasing percentages of students in high schools receiving Small Learning Community grants plan to attend a 2- or 4-year college.

|      | Targets and Performanc   | e Data              | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality   |  |  |
|------|--|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|      | students in high schools receivants planning to attend a 2 -or |                     |                        | Source: Performance Report<br>Contractor Performance Repor         |  |  |
| Year | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets |                        | Contractor: Contractor   |  |  |
| 2001 | 69.90  |                     |                        | Performance Report.  |  |  |
| 2003 | 66.50  | 70.90               |                        | Frequency: Annually.   |  |  |
| 2004 |  | 74                  |                        | Collection Period: 2003 – 20                                       |  |  |
|      |  |                     |                        | Data Available: October 2004 Validated By: No Formal Verification. |  |  |

## ESEA: Special Programs for Indian Children – 2004

Program Goal: To help American Indian and Alaska Native children achieve to the same challenging standards expected of all students by supporting access to programs that meet their unique educational and culturally related academic need.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Discretionary programs will focus on improving educational opportunities and services for American Indian and Alaska Native children and adults

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Increasing percentages of the teacher and principal workforces serving American Indian and Alaska Native students will themselves be American Indian and Alaska Native.

|  | Targets ar | nd Performance | Data       |            | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
|--|------------|----------------|------------|------------|---|---|
| Percentage of principals and teachers in public schools with 25 percent or more American Indian and Alaska Native students |            |                |            |            | Explanation: Data are not reported  | Additional Source<br>Information: Schools and<br>Staffing Survey, 1999;   |
| Year   | Actual Per | formance       | Performan  | ce Targets | due to the small sample size of   | National Longitudinal Survey  |
|  | Principals | Teachers       | Principals | Teachers   | American Indian and Alaska Native teachers and principals reported in the Schools and Staffing survey and the national longitudinal survey of schools population. Indicator is being revised in | of Schools (1998-99 and   |
| 1994   | 13         | 15             |            |            |   | 2000-01).   |
| 2001   |            |                | 18         | 20         |   | Frequency: Biennially.  |
| 2004   |            |                | 20         | 22         |   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  |
|  |            |                |            |            |   | Data Available: December 2004 Validated By: NCES.   |
|  |            |                |            |            |   | Limitations: Sample size is small, and it is costly to add supplemental samples to data collection programs. National sample results in an under- |

program effectiveness in their Annual Performance Report.

## **ESEA: Star Schools Program – 2004**

**CFDA Number:** 84.203 - Star Schools

# Program Goal: To improve student learning and teaching through the use of distance learning technologies.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Promote the delivery of challenging content in core subjects.

| Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Th | percentage of students participating in Star Schools courses and modules who demonstrate improve | d |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| achievement in readin    | , math, or science.  |   |

|                              | Targets and Performance                  | e Data              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|
| Percentage of reading, math, | students demonstrating improvor science. | ved achievement in  | P   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –   |
| Year                         | Actual Performance                       | Performance Targets | <b>Progress:</b> A total of 1,726 students participated in pre-post matched   | 2004  Data Available: October 2004   |
| 2004                         | 64.89                                    | 999                 | assessments in reading, mathematics   | Based on program review of   |
| 2005                         |  | 999                 | or science during the year. Of those participating, 1,120 students  | the data reported by the grantee(s). ]   |
|                              |  |                     | demonstrated improvement. Of particular note, 209 out of the known 257 American Indian students or 81% demonstrated improvement and 144 of the 194 known Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander students or 74% showed improvement. Data regarding other ethnic populations was not as readily reported by the grantees, however, of the known 345 English language learners, 267 or 77% evidenced improvement from pre- | Limitations: Data is difficult to aggregate because the grantees use various forms of measures to determine improved achievement.  Improvements: The indicator has been modified to measure student achievement data rather than numbers of courses and modules offered. |

assessment to post-assessment. In addition, 472 of the 624 students identified as living in high poverty conditions or 76% demonstrated improvement in the Star Schools courses or modules.

**Explanation:** This was a new indicator in 2003. Insufficient data was reported in 2003 to establish baseline. Therefore 2004 will become our new baseline. The performance target for 2005 is set at an annual 5% increase to the baseline.

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Challenging content: Challenging content aligned with standards at all academic levels (including high school credit, advanced placement, adult education, and Graduate Equivalency Diploma courses) through distance education.

|      | Targets and Performance                             | Data                    | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|------|---|-------------------------|--|--|
|      | credit courses or modules offeri<br>with standards. | ing challenging content | Dragrana, This total eveneds our 2002  | Additional Source<br>Information: FY 2004 annual   |
| Year | Actual Performance                                  | Performance Targets     | <b>Progress:</b> This total exceeds our 2003 results but does not meet our target. | performance and evaluation reports.  |
| 1994 | 30  |                         |  | ·  |
| 1997 | 81  |                         |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –   |
| 1998 | 105   |                         |  | 2004   |
| 1999 | 126   |                         |  | <b>Data Available:</b> October 2004 Based on program review of   |
| 2000 | 921   |                         |  | the data reported by the   |
| 2001 | 387   |                         |  | grantee(s). The program evaluation liaison and the program officers' review includes: examining the procedures that grantees use |
| 2002 | 1,502   | 1,000                   |  |  |
| 2003 | 1,338   | 1,600                   |  |  |
| 2004 | 1,373   | 1,700                   |  | to align the standards with all  |

academic levels; reviewing the sources of standards, strategies and procedures utilized for alignment; and verifying the evidence provided for alignment.

Limitations: Data are selfreported by the projects. Evidence of alignment with standards has been particularly difficult to assess in previous years.

**Improvements:** Planned validation improvements on evidence of course alignment with standards include verifying whether projects utilize content experts to review and validate the extent to which: a) content is challenging, or b) standards are appropriate for the content delivered. In addition, the indicator has been modified as follows: a) expand data collection to include elementary and secondary courses and modules offered, and b) focus specifically on projects offering reading, math, or science courses or modules.

#### ESEA: State Assessments – 2004

CFDA Numbers: 84.368 - Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments

84.368A - Enhanced Assessment Grants

84.369 - Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities

#### Program Goal: To support states in the development of state assessments.

Objective 8.1 of 1: By the 2005-2006 school year, all states, DC & Puerto Rico, will have rigorous assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics in grades three through eight and in high school and will have rigorous annual assessments for all students in at least one grade per grade span (grades 3-5, 6-8, & high school) in science, all on which are aligned with their content specific academic content standards.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 3: Annual assessments: All states, DC & Puerto Rico, will have rigorous annual assessments for all students in grades 3 through 8 and in high schools in reading/language arts that align with the state's academic content standards.

| Targets and Performance Data |  | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality  |  |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|
|                              | nber of states (including DC & PR) that have reading/language arts essments in grades 3 through 8 and high school. |                        | Progress: As required by NCLB, the  | Additional Source<br>Information: Title I review<br>processes (Standards & |
| Year                         | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets    | Department must use a peer review   | Assessments external peer  |
| 2004                         |  | 999                    | process to review and approve State assessment systems under NCLB. States are required to have reading/language arts assessments in each of grades 3-8 and at the high school level that are aligned to State content and achievement standards by the 2005-2006 school year, In April 2004, the Department released the Peer Review instrument. The Department is scheduled to provide training on this instrument to peer | review process)  |
| 2005                         |  | 18                     |   | Frequency: Annually.   |
| 2006                         |  | 52                     |   |  |
|                              |  |                        |   |  |

reviewers and State Departments of Education in November 2004. Peer reviews of State assessment systems under NCLB are scheduled to begin in school year 2004-2005.

**Explanation:** For this indicator, States are only considered to have an approved assessment system in reading/language arts for each of grades 3-8 and for the high school level after having completed a successful peer review that demonstrates that the State has met all of the NCLB assessment requirements. 2004 is the baseline year. As explained above, no peer reviews were conducted in 2003-2004. Therefore, there are no data to report. The performance target for this measure is set at 52 for FY 2006 since States are required to have reading/language arts assessments in grades 3-8 and high school that meet NCLB assessment requirements in 2005-2006. While not yet peer reviewed or approved, in SY 2003-2004. 12 States administered standards-based reading/language arts assessments in each of grades 3-8 and at the high school level.

Indicator 8.1.2 of 3: Annual assessments: All states, DC & Puerto Rico, will have rigorous annual assessments for all students in grades 3 through 8 and in high schools in mathematics that align with the state's academic content standards.

| 3 through 8 and in high schools in mathematics that align with the state's academic content standards.  |  |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| All states, DC & Puerto Rico, will have rigorous annual assessments for all students in grades 3 through 8 and in high schools in mathematics that align with the state's academic content standards. |  | Assessment of Progress  Progress: As required by NCLB, the Department must use a peer review | Additional Source Information: Title I review processes (Standards & Assessments external peer  |  |
|   |  |  |   | Year   |
| 2004  |  | 999  | assessment systems under NCLB.  | Francisco Americally                           |
| 2005  |  | 18   | States are required to mathematics assessments in each of grades 3-8 and  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – |
| 2006  |  | 52   | at the high school level that are aligned   | 2004   |
| 2007  |  | 52   | to State content and achievement standards by SY 2005-2006. In April  | <b>Data Available:</b> December 2005           |
| 2008  |  | 52   | 2004, the Department released the Peer Review instrument. The   |  |
|   |  |  | Department is scheduled to provide training on this instrument to peer reviewers and State Departments of Education in November 2004. Peer reviews of State assessment systems under NCLB are scheduled to begin in SY 2004-2005.  Explanation: For this indicator, States are only considered to have an approved assessment system in mathematics for each of grades 3-8 and for the high school level after having completed a successful peer review that demonstrates that the State has met all of the NCLB assessment requirements. 2004 is the baseline year. As explained above, no peer |  |

reviews were conducted in 2003-2004. Therefore, there are no data to report. The performance target for this measure is set at 52 for FY 2006 since States are required to have mathematics assessments in grades 3-8 and high school that meet NCLB assessment requirements in 2005-2006. While not yet peer reviewed or approved, in SY 2003-2004, 11 States administered standards-based mathematics assessments in each of grades 3-8 and at the high school level.

Indicator 8.1.3 of 3: Annual assessments: All states, DC & Puerto Rico, will have rigorous annual assessments for all students in at least one grade per grade span (grades 3-5,6-8, & high school) in science that align with the state's academic content standards.

| 0 |  |
|---|--|
|   | All states, DC & Puerto Rico, will have rigorous annual assessments for all students in at least one grade per grade span (grades 3-5,6-8, & |
|   | high school) in science that align with the state's academic content   |
|   | standards.   |

Targets and Performance Data

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2004 |                    | 999                 |
| 2005 |                    | 18                  |
| 2006 |                    | 21                  |
| 2007 |                    | 25                  |
| 2008 |                    | 52                  |

Department must use a peer review process to review and approve State assessment systems under NCLB. States are required to have science assessments for all students at least once in grades 3-5, once in grades 6-9, and once in grades 10-12 that are aligned to State content and achievement standards by SY 2007-2008. States must adopt and implement science standards for these

same grade spans by SY 2005-2006. In April 2004, the Department released the Peer Review instrument. The

Assessment of Progress

Progress: As required by NCLB, the

Sources and Data Quality

Additional Source Information: Title I review processes (Standards & Assessments external peer review process)

Frequency: Annually.
Collection Period: 2003 –

2004

Data Available: December

2005

Department is scheduled to provide training on this instrument to peer reviewers and State Departments of Education in November 2004. Peer reviews of State assessment systems under NCLB are scheduled to begin in SY 2004-2005.

**Explanation:** For this indicator, States are only considered to have an approved assessment system in science that assesses students at least once in grades 3-5, once in grades 6-9, and once in grades 10-12 after having completed a successful peer review that demonstrates that the State has met all of the NCLB assessment requirements. 2004 is the baseline year. As explained above, no peer reviews were conducted in 2003-2004. Therefore, there are no data to report. The performance target for this measure is set at 52 for FY 2008 since States are required to have science assessments that meet NCLB assessment requirements in 2007-2008.

## **ESEA: State Grants for Innovative Programs – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.298 - Innovative Education Program Strategies

Program Goal: To support state and local programs that are a continuing source of innovation and educational improvement.

Objective 8.1 of 1: To encourage states to use flexibility authorities in ways that will increase student achievement.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Improved student achievement: School districts that direct Title V funds to activities designated as strategic priorities by U. S. Department of Education will be more likely to achieve adequate yearly progress than those that use funds for all other activities. Strategic priorities include: (1) Those that support student achievement, enhance reading and math, (2) Those that improve the quality of teachers, (3) Those that ensure that schools are safe and drug free, (4) Those that promote access for all students.

| Targets and Performance Data |                                |   |                                      |  | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Percentage of                | of LEAs targeting              | Title V funds to s                          | trategic activ                       | rities.  |   | Additional Source  |
| Year                         | Actual Pe                      | rformance                                   | Performan                            | ce Targets                                     | Explanation: For the 2003 baseline  | Information: State Report Cards; Title V Monitoring;                                 |
| 2003                         | 8                              | 38  | 99                                   | 99   | year, 65% of LEA's that targeted Title V  | Consolidated State Performance   |
| 2004                         |                                |   | 99                                   | 99   | funds met AYP. This was compared to the sample of LEA's that did not target   | Report   |
| The percenta                 | ge of LEAs meet                | ing AYP                                     | Performan                            | ce Targets                                     | Title V funds, which showed only 55% of LEA's meeting AYP requirements. In FY 2004 we expect an increase 5% in the % of LEA's meeting AYP.  Title V funds, which showed only 55% Co | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 - 2003 Data Available: September        |
|                              | LEAs that target Title V funds | LEAs that do<br>not target Title<br>V funds | LEAs that<br>target Title<br>V funds | LEAs that<br>do not<br>target Title<br>V funds |   | 2004 Validated By: No Formal Verification. Limitations: These percentages            |
| 2003                         | 65                             | 55  | 999                                  | 999  |   | were based upon information  |
| 2004                         |                                |   | 999                                  | 999  |   | from 36 states who provided data in all categories needed to compute the statistics. |

## **ESEA: Teaching of Traditional American History – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.215X - Teaching of Traditional American History

Program Goal: To improve student achievement by providing high-quality professional development to elementary and secondary level teachers of American history.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Demonstrate the effectiveness of professional development activities for secondary level teachers of American history through the increased achievement of their students.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Teachers in a nationally representative sample of TAH projects will report improvement of their knowledge and skills as a result of professional development activities.

|      | Targets and Performance   | Data                | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|------|---|---------------------|--|--|
|      | teachers in a nationally represe<br>eport improvement of their know |                     | Explanation: Baseline or interim data will be obtained in 2004. The 2005 | Additional Source Information: SRI Evaluation survey and case study data and grantee evaluation data |
| Year | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets |  |  |
| 2003 |   | 999                 | target is 10 percent over the baseline.                                  |  |
| 2004 |   | 999                 |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –   |
|      |   |                     |  | Data Available: January 2005   |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Students in randomized studies of educational effectiveness who are in classes taught by teachers in a TAH project will demonstrate higher achievement on course content measures and/or on statewide U.S. history assessments than students in control groups.

|  | F            |               |                 |                        |  |  |
|--|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Targets and Performance Data   |              |               |                 | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
| Percentage of students in randomized studies of educational effectiveness who demonstrate higher achievement than those in control groups. |              |               |                 |                        | Explanation: Baseline will be  | Additional Source<br>Information: SRI Evaluation<br>survey and case study data |
| Year   | Actual Pe    | erformance    | Performar       | nce Targets            | (up to 10 studies). Interim data for the first cohort will be obtained in 2004 and the target will be baseline plus 10  Frequence Collection | and grantee evaluation data  |
|  | First Cohort | Second Cohort | First<br>Cohort | Second<br>Cohort       |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –                                 |
| 2003   |              |               | 999             |                        | percent for 2005. Final data on the first cohort will be obtained in 2006.   | 2004 <b>Data Available:</b> December   |
| 2004   |              |               |                 | 999                    | Baseline data for the second cohort will   | 2004   |
| 2005   | İ            |               | 999             |                        | be obtained in 2004. In 2005, interim data on the second cohort will be  |  |
| 2006   |              |               |                 | 999                    | obtained and the target for 2006 will be   |  |
|  | 1            |               |                 |                        | baseline plus 10 percent. In 2006, final data for the second cohort will be obtained.  |  |

## ESEA: Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies – 2004

**CFDA Number:** 84.010 - Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies

Program Goal: At-risk students improve their achievement to meet challenging standards.

Objective 8.1 of 2: Performance of the lowest-achieving students and students in high poverty public schools will increase substantially in reading and mathematics.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 3: Student performance on national assessments: The reading performance of low-income 4th grade students on the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP).

|   | Targets a                         | and Performance                | Data  |    | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                            |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|--|---|
| Percentage of low-income 4th grade students scoring at or above the pasic and proficient levels in reading on the NAEP. |                                   |                                |   |    | Fundamentians The NACD reading test is   | Additional Source<br>Information: National          |
| Year  | Actual Po                         | erformance                     | Performance Targets                         |    | <b>Explanation:</b> The NAEP reading test is administered biennially and is on a | Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) 4th grade |
|   | Percentage at or above proficient | t Percentage at or above basic | Percentage I<br>at or above a<br>proficient |    | 2003, 2005, 2007 schedule.   | Reading Report  Frequency: Biennially.              |
| 2000  | 13                                | 39                             |   |    |  | Collection Period: 2004 - 2005                      |
| 2002  | 16                                | 46                             | 14  | 40 |  | Data Available: November                            |
| 2003  | 15                                | 44                             | 15  | 41 |  | 2006<br>Validated By: NCES.                         |
| 2005  |                                   |                                | 16  | 42 |  |   |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 3: Student performance on national assessments: The mathematics performance of low-income 8th grade students on the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP).

| Targets and Performance Data  |   |                              |   |    | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                            |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|----|---|---|
| Percentage of low-income 8th grade students scoring at or above the pasic and proficient levels in mathematics on the NAEP. |   |                              |   |    |   | Additional Source<br>Information: NAEP scores       |
| Year  | Actual Pe                               | erformance                   | Performance Targets                     |    | <b>Explanation:</b> The NAEP mathematics for 8th grade students is administered | posted on NCES website.                             |
|   | Percentage at<br>or above<br>proficient | Percentage at or above basic | Percentage<br>at or above<br>proficient |    | biennially and is on a 2005 and 2007 schedule.                                  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004 - 2005 |
| 2000  | 10                                      | 42                           |   |    |   | <b>Data Available:</b> November 2006                |
| 2003  | 11                                      | 47                           | 11                                      | 43 |   | Validated By: NCES.                                 |
| 2005  |   |                              | 13                                      | 45 |   |   |
| 2007  |   |                              | 18                                      | 50 |   |   |

Indicator 8.1.3 of 3: Student performance on state assessments: States with two years of assessment data and aligned content and performance standards will annually report an increase in the number of students in schools with at least 40 percent poverty who attain either proficient or advanced performance levels in reading on state assessments measures.

|                | Targets and Performance   | e Data              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|----------------|---|---------------------|---|--|
| state performa | ing increase in number of low-inc<br>ance standards by achieving pro<br>ate assessments |                     | <b>Explanation:</b> The baseline year is  | Additional Source<br>Information: No Child Left<br>Behind Consolidated State |
| Year           | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets | 2002. The long-range target for this indicator is that in five years (2009), 52 | Report; Performance-Based Data Management Initiative                         |
| 2002           |   | 999                 | states will report an increase in the   | (PBDMI)  |
| 2004           |   | 30                  | number of low income students who attain either proficient or advanced          | Frequency: Annually.   |
| 2009           |   | 52                  | performance levels in reading on state  | Collection Period: 2003 –  |
|                |   | ,                   | assessments.  | Data Available: March 2005   |

Objective 8.2 of 2: States and districts will implement standards-based accountability systems and provide effective support for school improvement efforts.

|               | Targets and Performanc                   | e Data                   | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
|---------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Percentage of | f schools identified for improver        | nent.                    |   | Additional Source  |  |
| Year          | Actual Performance                       | Performance Targets      | Explanation: School Year (SY) 2003-   | Information: No Child Left Behind Consolidated State   |  |
| 2004          |  | 999                      | 2004 (FY2004) data will be the  | Report; Performance-Basec  |  |
| 2005          |  | 999                      | baseline; SY 2004-2005 data (FY 2005) will show a 10% decrease in   | Data Management Initiative (PBDMI)   |  |
|               |  | The number of teachers w | improvement will continue to decline at a 10% rate each year. By 2013, no schools will be identified for improvement. | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: March 2005 Validated By: No Formal Verification.  I funds who are highly |  |
| qualified, as | defined in NCLB.  Targets and Performanc | e Data                   | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
| Number of hid | ghly qualified teachers working i        | n Title I programs.      | -   | Additional Source  |  |
|               |  | Performance Targets      | Progress: Title II is now responsible   | Information: States report   |  |
| Year          |  |                          |   | highly qualified teacher information in the No Child   |  |
| Year<br>2003  |  | 999                      | or the implementation of this area of NCLB and monitoring progress towards  | Left Behind Consolidated   |  |

|               |  |                     | establish the baseline; subsequent years will show a 10 percent annual increase in highly qualified teachers working in programs supported by Title I funds. By the 2005-2006 school year, all teachers working in Title I supported programs will be highly qualified. Data will be available in March 2005. | Collection Period: 2003 –<br>2004<br>Data Available: March 2005 |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|---------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|               | Indicator 8.2.3 of 3: State accountability plans: The number of states that fully implement their approved Accountability Plans as required in the ESEA. |                     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|               | Targets and Performance  | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of sta | ates with fully implemented Accou  | ıntability Plan     | Explanation: Data collected in 2003   | Additional Source   |  |  |  |  |
| Year          | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets |   | Information: Title I Monitoring Activities                      |  |  |  |  |
| 2003          | 51   | 999                 | established the baseline; the FY 2004   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2004          | 52   | 999                 | target is baseline plus 10. In five years (2009), all states will have fully  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004 -                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009          |  | 52                  | implemented their approved  | 2005  |  |  |  |  |
|               |  |                     | Accountability Plans. All 52 states are implementing their approved Accountability Plans.   | Data Available: June 2005                                       |  |  |  |  |

# **ESEA: Transition To Teaching – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.350 - Transition to Teaching

Program Goal: To increase the number of mid-career professionals, highly qualified paraprofessionals, and recent college graduates who are hired to teach in high need schools and to teach high need subjects.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Objective 1

| Indicator 8.1.               | 1 of 3: Program participants w  | ill receive full teacher ce | rtification as a result of training and su  | pport provided by the program.   |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Targets and Performance Data |   |                             | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| as a result of               | f program participants who receiv<br>training and support provided by | the program.                |   | Additional Source Information: Grantee Annual Performance Reports and  |
| Year                         | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets         | target of a 5% yearly increase over the   | Survey data.   |
| 2002                         | 17  |                             | baseline (17%). The percent increase  |  |
| 2003                         | 50  | 18                          | was 194% over the baseline in year 2 and 32% over the 2003 target in year 3.  | Validated By: No Formal  |
| 2004                         | 66  | 19                          |   | Verification.  |
| 2006                         |   | 75                          | <b>Explanation:</b> The 2002 target was to set a baseline. The 2003 target is 5 percent over the baseline. The 2004 target is 5 percent over the 2003 target. This measure is discontinued for FY 2005. | Limitations: Data represent 34 out of 41 grantees (approximately 90% of all participants based on year 1 participant numbers). A small number of grantees did not have data available for 2004.  Improvements: Grants were funded for a three year period. Data collection is complete |

| Indicator 8.1.2 | 2 of 3: Program participants                        | will have teaching position  | ns in high need schools in high need sc  | chool districts.   |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|
|                 | Targets and Performand                              | e Data                       | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|                 | program participants who have and school districts. | e teaching positions in high |  | Additional Source<br>Information: Grantee Annual   |
| Year            | Actual Performance                                  | Performance Targets          | <b>Progress:</b> The year 2 increase of 104% far exceeds the 5% expected   | Performance Reports and Survey data.   |
| 2002            | 27  |                              | yearly increase over the baseline  |  |
| 2003            | 55  | 28                           | left their position, particularly since they were not required to commit to teaching for a specific length of time. 2: Several programs did not have teaching data   |  |
| 2004            | 26  | 29                           |  | Limitations: Data represent 34   |
| 2006            |   | 85                           |  | out of 41 grantees (approximately 90% of all participants). A small number of grantees did not have data |
|                 |   |                              | from the state when they submitted their most recent report.   | available for 2004.  Improvements: Grants were   |
|                 |   |                              | <b>Explanation:</b> The 2002 target was to set a baseline. The 2003 target is 5 percent over the baseline. The 2004 target is 5 percent over the 2003 target. This measure is complete for the first cohort of Transition grantees (FY 2001). Measure will continue for FY 2002 grantees and beyond. | funded for three year period.  Data collection is complete.  |

# Indicator 8.1.3 of 3: Program participants in Cohorts 1 and 2 will teach in high-need schools in high need school districts for three years or more.

| or more.  |            |          |           |            |  |  |
|---|------------|----------|-----------|------------|--|--|
| Targets and Performance Data  |            |          |           |            | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Percentage of program participants in Cohorts 1 and 2 who teach in high-need schools in high need school districts for three years or more. |            |          |           |            | , , ,  | Additional Source<br>Information: Grantee Annual<br>Performance Reports and  |
| Year  | Actual Per | formance | Performan | ce Targets | set the baseline. The target for Cohort 1 is 5 percent over the baseline for 2003  | survey data.   |
|   | Cohort 1   | Cohort 2 | Cohort 1  | Cohort 2   | and 5 percent over the 2003 target for 2004. For Cohort 2, the target for 2003   | Frequency: Other.  |
| 2002  |            |          |           |            | was to set the baseline. The target for  | Collection Period: 2004 -  |
| 2003  |            |          | 999       | 999        | Cohort 2 is 5 percent over the baseline for 2004 and over the 2004 target for  | 2005 <b>Data Available:</b> November   |
| 2004  | 9          |          | 999       | 999        | 2005.  | 2006   |
| 2005  |            |          |           | 999        | 2001 TTT grants were for 1 separt thus   | Limitational Data represent  |
| 2006  |            |          |           | 999        | 2001 TTT grants were for 1 cohort, thus all data are reported under cohort 1. 2004   | Limitations: Data represent 34 out of 41 grantees  |
|   |            |          |           |            | was the third year of the grant and thus the first year that TTT program participants could have taught for 3 years. The baseline should be set at 9%.  Explanation: Grant applications were for 1 cohort only so Cohort 2 data is not available. For Cohort 1, the target for 2004 was to set the baseline. 2004 is the third year of the program, and thus the first year that a program participant could have taught for 3 years. For these cohorts, there was no requirement to teach in high-need schools in high-need LEAs for at least three years. This measure has been modified for the FY 2002 grantees and beyond. Reported in FY 2005. | (approximately 90% of participants). A small number of grantees did not have data available for 2004.  Improvements: Grants were funded for three year period. Data collection is complete |

# **ESEA**: Troops-to-Teachers – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.815 - Troops to Teachers

Program Goal: To increase the number of military personnel hired as public school teachers and the number who teach high need subjects through the Troops to Teachers Program.

Objective 8.1 of 1: To provide schools with highly qualified teachers who are former military personnel.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: The number of individuals who register for the Troops to Teachers Program as a result of outreach efforts in the U.S. and abroad.

|      | Targets and Performance  | e Data              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                                  |
|------|--|---------------------|--|---|
|      | of individuals who register for the<br>result of outreach efforts in the |                     |  | Additional Source<br>Information: Annual                  |
| Year | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> 2003 is the baseline year. The target for 2004 is baseline   | performance reports submitted by the Defense Activity for |
| 2003 | 3,281  | 999                 | plus 33 percent. The target for 2005 is  | Non-Traditional Education                                 |
| 2004 | 2,679  | 4,364               | an additional 33 percent and the target for 2006 is 33 percent over that of  | Support (DANTES).   |
| 2005 |  | 5,446               | 2005. The 2004 data are incomplete, but are expected within the month.   | Frequency: Annually.                                      |
| 2006 |  | 6,529               |  | Collection Period: 2003 –                                 |
|      |  |                     | DANTES, located in Pensacola, FL, requested an extension on the 9/30/04 data report due to effects of the September hurricanes. Additionally, there has been a decline in registrations in the Troops program due to high deployment levels of active duty and reserve forces. | 2004 <b>Data Available</b> : November 2004                |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: The number of participants earning teacher certification in the high needs areas of math, science, and special education.

| Targets and Performance Data  |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                                  |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| The number of participants earning teacher certification in the high needs areas of math, science, and special education. |                    |                     |   | Additional Source<br>Information: Annual                  |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> 2003 is the baseline year. The target for 2004 is the   | performance reports submitted by the Defense Activity for |
| 2003  | 375                | 999                 | baseline plus 25 percent. The target for 2005 is an additional 25 percent increase and for 2006, an additional 25 | Non-Traditional Education                                 |
| 2004  |                    | 469                 |   | Support (DANTES).   |
| 2005  |                    | 563                 | percent increase over 2005.   | Collection Period: 2003 –                                 |
| 2006  |                    | 656                 |   | 2004<br>  <b>Data Available</b> : November                |
|   |                    |                     |   | 2004  |

# **ESEA: Voluntary Public School Choice – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.361 - Voluntary Public School Choice

Program Goal: To assist States and local school districts in creating, expanding, and implementing a public school choice program.

Objective 8.1 of 1: The Voluntary Public School Choice Program increases the number of students moving from low performing to higher performing schools.

| Indicator 8.1.1  | of 1: The number of families | s who exercise public sch | ool choice will increase.   |   |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| Targets and Performance Data   |                              | Assessment of Progress    | Sources and Data Quality  |   |
| The number of students exercising their choice to transfer from low performing to higher performing schools. |                              |                           |   | Additional Source<br>Information: Secured through<br>PPSS, COSMOS Corporation<br>(contractor) is performing the   |
| Year Actual Performance Performance Targets  |                              |                           | <b>Progress:</b> During the first year, 7 of 13 projects planned and designed a public  |   |
| 2003   | 784                          | 999                       | school choice program. Therefore the baseline will be repeated in 2004 to reflect complete program  | National Evaluation of the  |
| 2004   |                              | 862                       |   | Voluntary Public School Choice Program.   |
|  |                              |                           | implementation. As a result, full progress cannot be assessed. <b>Explanation:</b> Choosing not to transfer is considered exercising the option. For measure B, the final evaluation summary report is currently undergoing departmental review. Data from this report will be provided when it has completed the final review phase. | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: November 2004 Validated By: No Formal Verification. Data will also be verified by information submitted in annual performance reports (August 2004) and COSMOS evaluation report (Fall 2004). |

## **ESRA**: Regional Educational Laboratories – 2004

Program Goal: Support evidence-based educational improvement through high-quality, relevant, useful applied research, development, technical assistance, and dissemination.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Provide high-quality, relevant, useful products and services for making policy decisions and improving educational practice.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 3: Quality of products and project designs: The percentage of new evidence-based products and project designs that are deemed to be of high quality by an independent review panel of qualified scientists.

| Targets and Performance Data   |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| The percentage of new evidence-based products and project designs with average reviewer ratings for quality of "high and above" and "very high and above." If there is a large number of new evidence-based products and project designs, a random sample may be assessed. |                    |                     | Explanation: Performance in FY 2004 will become the baseline for future | Additional Source Information: Report of independent review panel |
| Year   | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | targets.  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –                    |
| 2004 999   |                    |                     | 2004 <b>Data Available:</b> December 2005                               |   |
|  |                    |                     |   |   |

# Indicator 8.1.2 of 3: Relevance of products and project designs: The percentage of new evidence-based products and project designs that are deemed to be of high relevance to educational policy or practice by an independent review panel of qualified practitioners.

| Targets and Performance Data   |  |   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality |
|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| The percentage of new evidence-based products and project designs with average reviewer ratings for relevance of "high and above" and "very high and above." If there is a large number of new evidence-based products and project designs, a random sample may be assessed. |  | <b>Explanation:</b> Performance in FY 2004 will become the baseline for future targets. | Additional Source Information: Report of independent review panel.  Frequency: Annually. |                          |
| Year Actual Performance Performance Targets  |  |   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004   |                          |
| 2004 999   |  |   | Data Available: December   |                          |
|  |  |   |  | 2005                     |

# Indicator 8.1.3 of 3: Usefulness of products and services: The percentage of all products and services that are deemed to be of high usefulness to educational policy or practice by target audiences.

| Targets and Performance Data  |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress                       | Sources and Data Quality   |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| On a field survey, the percentage of a random sample of all products and services with average audience ratings for usefulness of "high and above" and "very high and above." |                    |                     | Explanation: Performance in FY 2004          | Additional Source Information: Field survey of target audiences. |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | will become the baseline for future targets. | Frequency: Other.  |
| 2004  |                    | 999                 |  | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004                                   |
|   |                    |                     |  | <b>Data Available:</b> December 2005                             |
|   |                    |                     |  | Data collected biennially or triennially.                        |

# **HEA: High School Equivalency Program – 2004**

**CFDA Number:** 84.141A - High School Equivalency Program

Program Goal: To assist migrant and seasonal farmworker students in obtaining the equivalent of a high school diploma, and subsequently, to begin postsecondary education, enter military service, or obtain employment.

Objective 8.1 of 1: An increasing percentage of HEP participants will complete the program and receive their GED.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: GED completion: The percentage of HEP participants who complete the program and receive the GED will continue to remain high, if not increase.

|  | <b>y</b> ,         |                        |  |  |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Targets and Performance Data                   |                    | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
| Percentage of HEP participants receiving a GED |                    |                        |  | Additional Source                                    |
| Year   | Actual Performance | Performance Targets    | <b>Explanation:</b> We exceeded our target   | Information: HEP/CAMP Grant Performance Report       |
| 1997   | 70                 |                        | for 2003. The relatively higher performance of 1997 through 2000 reflect a single, experienced cohort of grantees demonstrating steady progress. Subsequent (post 2000) performance reflects multiple cohorts of grantees not starting off with timely grant awards, nor having adequate |  |
| 1998   | 66                 |                        |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 -       |
| 1999   | 72                 |                        |  | 2003   |
| 2000   | 73                 |                        |  | Data Available: October 2004 Validated By: No Formal |
| 2001   | 58                 |                        |  | Verification.  |
| 2002   | 53                 |                        |  | Data were supplied by grantees.                      |
| 2003   | 63                 | 60                     |  |  |
| 2004   |                    | 60                     |  |  |
| 2005   |                    | 65                     |  |  |
|  |                    |                        |  | II   |

### **HEA: State Grants for Incarcerated Youth Offenders – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.331A - Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Youth Offenders

#### **Program Goal: State Grants for Incarcerated Youth Offenders Goal**

#### Objective 8.1 of 1: State Grants for Incarcerated Youth Offenders Objective 1

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Improved vocational and academic achievement: By Fall 2002, increasing percentages of students participating in vocational and academic programs will complete a degree or certificate.

|   | Targets and Performance              | Data                                 | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Students completing a postsecondary education certificate, associate of arts or bachelor's degree in the facility during the program year |                                      |                                      |   | Additional Source<br>Information: Sole source is  |
| Year  | Actual Performance                   | Performance Targets                  | <b>Progress:</b> Positive pattern established. Although data have been collected for  | the annual grantee performance reports.   |
|   | Percentage of Students<br>Completing | Percentage of Students<br>Completing | years 2002 and 2003, they are not available for reporting at this time; they will be available in April 2005.  Explanation: In 1999, program performance data was impacted by program start up issues and issues with reporting. As the program has matured, completion rates above 50% are becoming more normative. Given issues of maturity and mobility, these rates seem fairly positive. | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 2000  | 25.50                                | 25                                   |   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  |
| 2001  | 59.60                                | 30                                   |   | Data Available: April 2005  |
| 2002  |                                      | 50                                   |   | Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED.   |
| 2003  |                                      | 50                                   |   | No independent validation.  |
| 2004  |                                      | 50                                   |   | Limitations: Data is based on   |
|   |                                      |                                      |   | continuous enrollment. Therefore, the current enrollment is being compared to the outcome of graduates, including individuals served in the prior year and those still enrolled at year end. This |

| distorts the numbers when the program is either growing or contracting. Programs differ in |
|--|
| objectives and degrees/certificates offered, so very different outcomes are                |
| being combined. Reporting is inconsistent from State to                                    |
| State. Some data being combined may not be reliable.                                       |

### **HEA: Teacher Quality Enhancement – 2004**

**CFDA Number:** 84.336 - Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants

Program Goal: To improve the quality of teacher education and initial certification standards, and to improve the knowledge and skills of all teachers, particularly new teachers and teachers who work in high-need areas.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Improve the skills and knowledge of new teachers by funding the development or state policies that strengthen initial licensing standards and the development of state or local policies/programs that reduce the number of uncertified teachers.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Teacher certification/licensure: Percentage of teachers participating in the Partnership Program who meet their state's initial licensure or certification requirements.

| Targets and Performance Data   |      |   | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
|--|------|---|---|---|
| Percentage of new teachers in districts with Partnership Programs who meet their state's certification requirements. |      |   |   | Additional Source Information: Secretary's Report on the Quality of Teacher Preparation (Sec.                       |
| Voor   Actual Dorformance   Dorformance Torgete  |      | Explanation: FY 2003 data will determine the baseline for the |   |   |
| 2003   |      | 999   | percentage of teachers meeting the standard. (The code for setting a baseline is 999.) The program will set a target of the baseline + 1% for FY 2004. FY 2003 and FY 2004 data will be collected on a new performance report that has not yet been finalized | 207).   |
| 2004   | 2004 | 999   |   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 - 2003 Data Available: December 2005                                   |
|  |      |   | but which is expected to be in place before the end of 2005.  | Validated By: No Formal Verification.  Limitations: Secretary's Report will contain self-reported data from states. |

| HEA: Teacher Quality Enhancement – 2004 | Goa  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | Improvements: Definitions of data elements are being refined to assure consistency with definitions contained in the No Child Left Behind legislation. |  |

# **IDEA: Special Education Grants for Infants and Families – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.181 - Special Education\_Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities

Program Goal: To enhance the development of infants and toddlers with disabilities and the capacity of families to meet the special needs of their child by assisting States in providing a comprehensive system of early intervention services.

Objective 8.1 of 2: The functional development of infants will be enhanced by early intervention services.

| Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: FUNCTIONAL ABILITIES: By 2013, all infants and toddlers with disabilities participating in Part C will exhibit |
|--|
| improved and sustained functional abilities.   |

| Targets and Performance                        | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
|  |                     | _   | Coaroos and Data Quality   |
| fants and toddlers demonstra<br>onal abilities | ting improved and   | <b>Explanation:</b> Baseline data are not yet available. The IDEA Early Childhood Outcomes Center is developing data collection methods for this indicator. | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004 - 2005 Data Available: July 2005  |
| Actual Performance                             | Performance Targets |   |  |
|  | 60                  |   |  |
|  | 65                  |   |  |
|  | 70                  |   |  |
|  | 75                  |   |  |
|  | 80                  |   |  |
|  | nal abilities       | Actual Performance Performance Targets 60 65 70 75  | Actual Performance Performance Targets  60  65  70  75  Explanation: Baseline data are not yet available. The IDEA Early Childhood Outcomes Center is developing data collection methods for this indicator. The target for 2013 is 100 percent. |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: FAMILY CAPACITY: By 2013, all families served through Part C will report that early intervention services have increased their capacity to enhance their child's development.

|               | on supusity to simunos then s     |                     |   |   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
|               | Targets and Performance           | e Data              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                                |
| Percentage or | f families reporting increased ca | pacity.             |   | Frequency: Other.                                       |
| Year          | Actual Performance                | Performance Targets | Progress: Data for years after 2001   | Collection Period: 2006 - 200 Data Available: September |
| 1998          | 72                                |                     | are not available. OSEP is determining  | 2007  |
| 2000          | 73                                | 67                  | mechanisms to collect these data starting in 2006-2007.                         | Validated By: No Formal Verification.                   |
| 2001          | 73                                |                     |   |   |
| 2002          |                                   | 80                  | <b>Explanation:</b> Data for 1998 and 2001 were obtained from the IDEA National |   |
| 2003          |                                   | 80                  | Early Intervention Study (NEILS). The   |   |
| 2004          |                                   | 80                  | IDEA Early Childhood Outcomes Center is developing data collection              |   |
| 2005          |                                   | 80                  | methods for future data collections. The  |   |
| 2006          |                                   | 80                  | target for 2013 is 100 percent.   |   |
| 2007          |                                   | 80                  |   |   |
| 2008          |                                   | 83                  |   |   |
| 2009          |                                   | 87                  |   |   |

Objective 8.2 of 2: All infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families will receive early intervention services in natural environments that meet their individual needs.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 3: INFANTS SERVED: The numbers if States that serve at least 1 percent of infants in the general population under the age of 1 through Part C will increase.

|               | Targets and Performance         | e Data              | Assessment of Progress               | Sources and Data Quality                       |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Number of Sta | ates serving at least 1 percent |                     |                                      | Additional Source<br>Information: IDEA section |
| Year          | Actual Performance              | Performance Targets | Progress: As of 9/24/04, OSEP is     | 618 State-reported data and                    |
| 2001          | 21                              |                     | awaiting U.S. Census population data | U.S. Census data.                              |
| 2002          | 23                              |                     | to calculate this measure.           | Frequency: Annually.                           |
| 2003          |                                 |                     |                                      | Collection Period: 2003 –                      |
| 2004          |                                 | 37                  |                                      | 2004 <b>Data Available:</b> September          |
| 2005          |                                 | 43                  |                                      | 2005  Validated By: No Formal  Verification.   |
| 2006          |                                 | 48                  |                                      |  |
| 2007          |                                 | 54                  |                                      |  |
| 2008          |                                 | 57                  |                                      |  |

Indicator 8.2.2 of 3: INFANTS AND TODDLERS SERVED: The number of States that serve at least 2 percent of infants and toddlers in the general population, birth through age2, through Part C will increase.

|                                 | Targets and Performand            | e Data                        | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                          |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Number of Sta<br>through age tv | ates serving at least 2 percent o | of infants and toddlers birth | Bus suppose As of 0/20 04 OSER is  | Additional Source<br>Information: Part B, section |
| Year                            | Actual Performance                | Performance Targets           | <b>Progress:</b> As of 9/30 04, OSEP is awaiting U.S. Census data to calculate | 619 State-reported data and U.S. Census data.     |
| 2001                            | 25                                |                               | this measure.  |   |
| 2002                            | 28                                |                               |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –    |
| 2003                            |                                   | 35                            |  | 2004  |
| 2004                            |                                   | 40                            |  | <b>Data Available:</b> September 2005             |

| 2005 | 45 |
|------|----|
| 2006 | 50 |
| 2007 | 55 |
| 2008 | 57 |

Validated By: No Formal Verification.

Indicator 8.2.3 of 3: SERVICE SETTINGS: The percentage of children receiving age-appropriate services primarily in home, in community-based settings, and in programs designed for typically-developing peers, will increase

| community-b    | ased settings, and in program  | is designed for typically-d | developing peers, will increase   |   |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|
|                | Targets and Performance  | Data                        | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
| in home, in co | ge of children receiving age-app<br>ommunity-based settings, and in<br>loping peers, will increase |                             | Progress: The number of infants and                                     | Additional Source<br>Information: IDEA section<br>619 State-reported data |
| Year           | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets         | toddlers receiving services in settings with typically developing peers | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 1996           | 56   |                             | increased from 82 percent in 2001-                                      | Collection Period: 2003 –   |
| 1997           | 58   |                             | 2002 to 83 percent in 2002-2003, exceeding the target of 78 percent.    | 2004 <b>Data Available:</b> September                                     |
| 1998           | 63   |                             |   | 2005  |
| 1999           | 67   |                             |   | Validated By: Federal<br>Statistical Agencies.                            |
| 2000           | 73   | 67                          |   |   |
| 2001           | 76   | 69                          |   |   |
| 2002           | 82   | 71                          |   |   |
| 2003           | 83   | 78                          |   |   |
| 2004           |  | 79                          |   |   |
| 2005           |  | 83                          |   |   |
| 2006           |  | 84                          |   |   |
| 2007           |  | 85                          |   |   |
| 2008           |  | 86                          |   |   |
| 2009           |  | 87                          |   |   |

## **IDEA: Special Education Grants to States – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.027 - Special Education\_Grants to States

Program Goal: To assist State and local educational agencies in providing children with disabilities access to high quality education to help them meet challenging standards and prepare them for employment and independent living.

Objective 8.1 of 3: All children with disabilities have access to the general curriculum and assessments, with appropriate accommodations, supports, and services, consistent with high standards.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Regular education settings (school age): The percentage of children with disabilities ages 6 to 21 who are reported by states as being served in the regular education classroom at least 80 percent of the day.

|      | Targets and Performance  | e Data              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|------|--|---------------------|---|--|
| '    | ge of school age children with da<br>ng served in the regular education<br>e day |                     | Progress: The percentage of children  | Additional Source<br>Information: Additional<br>Source Information: State-   |
| Year | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets | served in regular education classrooms at least 80 percent of the day increased     | reported data required under IDEA. Numerator: Number   |
|      | % of children  | % of children       | from 48 percent in 2002-2003 to 50  | served at least 80 percent of  |
| 1997 | 46   |                     | percent in 2003-2004, exceeding the target of 48 percent.                           | day in regular classroom.  Denominator: All settings. 50 States, DC, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, Virgin Islands, Northern |
| 1998 | 46   |                     |   |  |
| 1999 | 47   | 48                  | <b>Explanation:</b> No target is provided for future years because the indicator is |  |
| 2000 | 47   | 48                  | being revised to more accurately  | Marianas, and BIA (57  |
| 2001 | 47   | 49                  | measure the number of children with disabilities who are served outside of          | entities).   |
| 2002 | 48   | 49                  | the regular classroom. Targets for the  | Frequency: Annually.   |
| 2003 | 48   | 48                  | new indicator will be included in the FY 2005 Performance Plan.                     | Collection Period: 2004 - 2005   |
| 2004 | 50   | 48                  |   | <b>Data Available:</b> September 2005  |
|      |  |                     |   | Validated By: No Formal Verification.  |

| Percentage o  | f students excluded from NAE  | P - 4th Grade                |  |                            |
|---------------|---|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Year          | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets          |  |                            |
| 1001          | - No Data -   | T OTTOTIMATION TAI 19010     |  |                            |
|               |   |                              |  |                            |
| Percentage o  | f students excluded from NAE  | P-8th Grade                  |  |                            |
| Year          | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets          |  |                            |
|               | - No Data -   |                              |  |                            |
| Percentage o  | f students excluded from NAE  | P-12th Grade                 |  |                            |
| Year          | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets          |  |                            |
|               | - No Data -   |                              |  |                            |
| Indicator 8 1 | 2 of 2. The percentage of st  | Idents with disabilities sco | ing at or above the basic and proficie | ∥<br>nt levels on the NΔFP |
|               | Targets and Performan   |                              | Assessment of Progress                 | Sources and Data Qualit    |
|               | <del>-</del>  |                              | 7.03033ment of Frogress                | Journey and Data Qualit    |
|               | ge of 4th grade students with o<br>sic and proficient levels on the |                              |  |                            |
| Year          | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets          |  |                            |
|               | Reading   | Reading                      |  |                            |
| 2002          |   | 33                           |  |                            |
| 2003          |   | 35                           |  |                            |
| 2005          |   | 37                           |  |                            |
| 2007          |   | 47                           |  |                            |
|               |   |                              |  |                            |
|               | ge of 8th grade students with one sic and proficient levels on the  |                              |  |                            |
| Year          | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets          |  |                            |
|               | Math  | Math                         |  |                            |
| 2003          | 6   | 28                           |  |                            |
| 2005          |   | 32                           |  |                            |

| 2007          |   |                                  | 42                               | 2                  |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| The percentag | ge of 12th grade s<br>ic and proficient l | tudents with d<br>evels on the N | isabilities scori<br>AEP Reading | ing at or<br>Test. |
| Year          | Actual Performance Performance Targets    |                                  |                                  |                    |
|               | Reading                                   | Math                             | Reading                          | Math               |
| 2002          |   |                                  | 39                               |                    |
| 2003          |   |                                  |                                  | 30                 |
| 2005          |   |                                  | 43                               | 34                 |
| 2007          |   |                                  | 53                               | 44                 |

Objective 8.2 of 3: Secondary school students with disabilities receive the support they need to complete high school prepared for postsecondary education or employment.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Graduation: The percentage of children with disabilities exiting school with a regular high school diploma, and the percentage who drop out.

| no arop out |  |   |   |  |  |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| Targets an  | d Performance  | Data  |   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|             |  | t drop out or e   | exit school   | Progress: In 2003 the data collection methodology for this measure was   | Additional Source<br>Information: State-reported   |
| Actual Per  | formance   | Performan   | ce Targets  |  | data required under IDEA for 50 States, DC, Puerto Rico,   |
| Graduation  | Drop out   | Graduation  | Drop out  | and whose services were not known to   | American Samoa, Guam,  |
| 42          | 47   |   |   | percentage point change in the trend line for both graduation and dropout  | Virgin Islands, Northern Marianas, BIA (57 entities).  |
| 43          | 46   |   |   |  |  |
| 45          | 44   |   |   | plans, the targets for 2003 and later  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –   |
| 47          | 42   | 56  | 31  | years were revised to account for this   | 2004   |
| 46          | 42   | 57  | 30  | Explanation: Targets for 2002-2004   | <b>Data Available:</b> September 2005  |
| 48          | 41   | 59  | 27  | reflect a decrease from prior years due  | Validated By: No Formal Verification.  |
| 51          | 38   | 60  | 26  | testing among states. This factor may  | vernication.   |
|             | Targets and Target | Targets and Performance  ge of children with disabilities that high school diploma  Actual Performance  Graduation Drop out  42 47  43 46  45 44  47 42  46 42  48 41 | Targets and Performance Data  ge of children with disabilities that drop out or chigh school diploma  Actual Performance Performance  Graduation Drop out Graduation  42 47  43 46  45 44  47 42 56  46 42 57  48 41 59 | Targets and Performance Data  ge of children with disabilities that drop out or exit school high school diploma  Actual Performance Performance Targets  Graduation Drop out Graduation Drop out  42 47  43 46  45 44  47 42 56 31  46 42 57 30  48 41 59 27 | Targets and Performance Data  Assessment of Progress  Progress: In 2003 the data collection methodology for this measure was revised to remove from the numerator the category of students who moved and whose services were not known to continue. This resulted in about a 10 percentage point change in the trend line for both graduation and dropout data. In subsequent performance plans, the targets for 2003 and later years were revised to account for this change.  Explanation: Targets for 2002-2004 reflect a decrease from prior years due to the increased use of high-stakes |

| 2003 | 52 | 34 | 57 | 29 | produce a drop in desired results at first, before instruction catches up to |  |
|------|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| 2004 |    |    | 57 | 29 | standards.   |  |

Objective 8.3 of 3: States are addressing their needs for professional development consistent with their comprehensive system of personnel development (cspd).

Indicator 8.3.1 of 1: Qualified personnel: The number of states and outlying areas where a high percentage of special education teachers are fully certified in the area in which they are teaching.

| todonoro dro      | runy certifica in                        |                                    |   | touog.                             |   |  |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
|                   | Targets a                                | nd Performance                     | Data                                    |                                    | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| fully certified i | ates with at least<br>in the area in whi | ch they are teac                   | hing                                    |                                    |   | Additional Source Information: State reported data required under IDEA.            |
| Year              | Actual Pe                                | rformance                          | Performar                               | nce Targets                        | decreased from 33 in 2002 to 30 in  | i i  |
|                   | No. of States<br>Serving Ages<br>3-5     | No. States<br>Serving Ages<br>6-21 | No. of<br>States<br>Serving<br>Ages 3-5 | No. States<br>Serving<br>Ages 6-21 | Explanation: There is a clustering of states around the 90 percent goal in the indicator, which may result in | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: September 2005 |
| 1996              | 34                                       | 35                                 |   |                                    | unpredictable changes from year to  | Validated By: No Formal  |
| 1997              | 35                                       | 36                                 |   |                                    | year. However, evidence of a positive   | Verification.  |
| 1998              | 37                                       | 37                                 |   |                                    | trend is expected to be evident over a multi-year period. The Department is                                   |  |
| 1999              | 34                                       | 36                                 | 40                                      | 41                                 | examining the possible effects of the   |  |
| 2000              | 36                                       | 36                                 | 41                                      | 42                                 | fully qualified personnel provisions in the No Child Left Behind Act on targets                               |  |
| 2001              | 35                                       | 37                                 | 40                                      | 42                                 | for this indicator. Once alignment and  |  |
| 2002              | 34                                       | 33                                 | 40                                      | 42                                 | NCLB and IDEA is determined, this indicator may be revised. Actual data                                       |  |
| 2003              | 32                                       | 30                                 | 36                                      | 37                                 | have been revised to eliminate the  |  |
| 2004              |  |                                    | 36                                      | 37                                 | effect of rounding percentages upward to the nearest whole number.  |  |

## **IDEA: Special Education Parent Information Centers – 2004**

Program Goal: To link scientifically based practices to states, school systems and families to improve results for infants, toddlers and children with disabilities

Objective 8.1 of 2: Programs respond to critical needs of children with disabilities and their families

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Responsive to critical needs: The percentage of program funding priorities that respond to critical needs of children with disabilities and their families

| With disabiliti | cs and their families  |                     |                        |   |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|------------------------|---|
|                 | Targets and Performance  | e Data              | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality                    |
|                 | ge of program funding priorities<br>ren with disabilities and their fa |                     |                        | Additional Source<br>Information: Published |
| Year            | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets |                        | funding priorities.                         |
| 2001            | 90   |                     |                        | Frequency: Annually.                        |
| 2002            | 85.40  | 75                  |                        | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004              |
| 2003            | 78   | 75                  |                        | Data Available: October 2004                |
| 2004            |  | 75                  |                        |   |
| 2005            |  | 75                  |                        |   |
| 2006            |  | 75                  |                        |   |
| 2007            |  | 75                  |                        |   |
|                 |  |                     |                        |   |

#### Objective 8.2 of 2: Projects Communicate appropriately and products are used for children with disabilities and their families.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Practitioners use results: Expert panels determine that practitioners, including policy-makers, administrators, teachers, parents, or others as appropriate, use products and practices developed through IDEA programs to improve results for children with disabilities.

| Children with disabilities.  |                    |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Targets and Performance Data   |                    | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |   |  |
| The percentage of expert panels that determine that practitioners, including policy-makers, administrators, teachers, parents, or others as appropriate, use products and practices developed through IDEA programs to improve results for children with disabilities. |                    | <b>Explanation:</b> Fluctuations in data are expected for several years while the | Additional Source Information: Project information.  Frequency: Annually.  |   |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance | Performance Targets   | To improve the quality of the evaluations the size of the review panel representing the variety of stakeholders in special education was increased | Collection Period: 2002 Data Available: September |  |
| 2001   | 75                 |   |  |   |  |
| 2002   |                    | 75  |  |   |  |
| 2003   |                    | 75  |  |   |  |
| 2004   |                    | 75  |  |   |  |
| 2005   |                    | 75  |  |   |  |
| 2006   |                    | 75  |  |   |  |
| 2007   |                    | 75  |  |   |  |

# **IDEA: Special Education Personnel Preparation – 2004**

Program Goal: To link scientifically based practices to states, school systems and families to improve results for infants, toddlers and children with disabilities

Objective 8.1 of 3: Programs respond to critical needs of children with disabilities and their families

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Responsive to critical needs: The percentage of program funding priorities that respond to critical needs of children with disabilities and their families

| with disabilities and their families  |                    |                        |   |                                |  |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Targets and Performance Data  |                    | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality                    |                                |  |
| The percentage of program funding priorities that respond to critical needs of children with disabilities and their families. |                    |                        | Additional Source<br>Information: Published |                                |  |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets    | funding priorities.                         |                                |  |
| 2001  | 85                 | 75                     |   | Frequency: Annually.           |  |
| 2002  | 69.80              | 75                     |   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 |  |
| 2003  | 74.40              | 75                     |   | Data Available: October 2004   |  |
| 2004  |                    | 75                     |   |                                |  |
| 2005  |                    | 75                     |   |                                |  |
| 2006  |                    | 75                     |   |                                |  |
| 2007  |                    | 75                     |   |                                |  |

#### Objective 8.2 of 3: Projects use high-quality methods and materials

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Highest standards for methods and materials: The percentage of IDEA-funded projects use exceptionally rigorous quantitative or qualitative research and evaluation methods or current research-validated practices and materials, as appropriate.

| quantitative of  | or qualitative research and eva             | aluation methods or curre   | nt research-validated practices and ma  | iterials, as appropriate.          |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Targets and Performance Data   |   | Assessment of Progress      | Sources and Data Quality  |                                    |
| The percentage of IDEA-funded projects that use exceptionally rigorous quantitative or qualitative research and evaluation methods or current research-validated practices and materials, as appropriate |   | Explanation: All successful | Additional Source Information: Project information.   |                                    |
| Year   | Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |                             | applications under IDEA programs include high quality methods and   | Frequency: Annually.               |
| 2001   | 27  |                             | materials, as judged by panels during the review process. This indicator applies a more rigorous standard to assess projects that have exceptionally  | Collection Period: 2003 -          |
| 2002   | 73.60                                       | 35                          |   | 2004  Data Available: October 2004 |
| 2003   |   | 45                          |   | Validated By: No Formal            |
| 2004   |   | 55                          | high standards based on a standard measurement protocol. It takes at least  | Verification.                      |
| 2005   |   | 65                          | three years to achieve stability in   |                                    |
| 2006   |   | 75                          | review and assessment process. Fluctuations in data are expected for  |                                    |
| 2007   |   | 75                          | several years while the data collection   |                                    |
|  |   |                             | methodology is refined. The improvement in Demonstration and Outreach activities from 2000 to 2001 resulted after significant changes were made in the application requirements for these activities. Increased emphasis was placed on project evaluation, and limits on the length of applications were increased. |                                    |

#### Objective 8.3 of 3: Projects Communicate appropriately and products are used for children with disabilities and their families.

Indicator 8.3.1 of 1: Practitioners use results: Expert panels determine that practitioners, including policy-makers, administrators, teachers, parents, or others as appropriate, use products and practices developed through IDEA programs to improve results for children with disabilities.

| Cililaten with disabilities.   |                    |                        |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Targets and Performance Data   |                    | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality   |  |  |
| The percentage of expert panels that determine that practitioners, including policy-makers, administrators, teachers, parents, or others as appropriate, use products and practices developed through IDEA programs to improve results for children with disabilities. |                    |                        | Explanation: Fluctuations in data are expected for several years while the   | Additional Source Information: Project information.    |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance | Performance Targets    | data collection methodology is refined. To improve the quality of the evaluations the size of the review panel representing the variety of stakeholders in special education was increased from 5 persons in 2000 to 80 in 2001. This improvement has resulted in a much more robust and accurate measure of this indicator. | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002           |  |
| 2000   | 55                 |                        |  | Data Available: September 2003 Validated By: No Formal |  |
| 2001   | 55                 |                        |  |  |  |
| 2002   |                    | 65                     |  | Verification.  |  |
| 2003   |                    | 75                     |  | Limitations: Data not                                  |  |
| 2004   |                    | 70                     |  | collected for 2002-2004.                               |  |
| 2005   |                    | 75                     |  | Improvements: Data not                                 |  |
| 2006   |                    | 75                     |  | collected for 2002-2004.                               |  |
| 2007   |                    | 75                     |  |  |  |
|  |                    |                        |  |  |  |

### **IDEA: Special Education Preschool Grants – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.173 - Special Education\_Preschool Grants

Program Goal: To assist State and local educational agencies in providing children with disabilities access to high quality education to help them meet challenging standards and prepare them for employment and independent living.

Objective 8.1 of 1: All preschool children with disabilities receive services that prepare them to enter school ready to learn

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Inclusive settings (preschool): The percentage of preschool children with disabilities who are receiving special education and related services in inclusive settings (e.g., regular kindergarten, public preschool programs, Head Start, or child care facilities).

| Targets and Performance Data  |   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Percentage of preschool children with disabilities receiving services in inclusive settings |   | Parameter A contract of the co | Additional Source<br>Information: Includes children   |   |
| Year  | Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |  | <b>Progress:</b> According to State-reported data on preschool children with  | in early childhood settings and home settings from 50 States,   |
| 1999  | 41  |  | disabilities, the percentage of children receiving services in inclusive settings decreased from 38 percent in 2002-2003 to 37 percent in 2003-2004.  Explanation: Targets for future years will be included in the FY 2005 Performance Plan with the revised indicator and data collection | DC, Puerto Rico, American<br>Samoa, Guam, Virgin Islands,<br>Northern Marianas, and BIA<br>(57 entities).  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004 - |
| 2000  | 40  |  |   |   |
| 2001  | 39  |  |   |   |
| 2002  | 40  | 39   |   |   |
| 2003  | 38  | 40   |   |   |
| 2004  | 37  | 40   |   | Data Available: September   |
|   |   |  | assumptions.  | Validated By: No Formal Verification.  Improvements: OSEP is  |

services, not where a child spends most of his time.

# **IDEA: Special Education State Improvement – 2004**

Program Goal: To link scientifically based practices to states, school systems and families to improve results for infants, toddlers and children with disabilities

#### Objective 8.1 of 3: Programs respond to critical needs of children with disabilities and their families

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Responsive to critical needs: The percentage of program funding priorities that respond to critical needs of children with disabilities and their families.

| Targets and Performance Data  The percentage of program funding priorities that respond to critical needs of children with disabilities and their families. |                    | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality                 |                                |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
|   |                    |                        | Additional Source Information: Published |                                |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets    |  | funding priorities.            |
| 2001  | 80                 |                        |  | Frequency: Annually.           |
| 2002  | 80.50              | 75                     |  | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 |
| 2003  | 80.50              | 75                     |  | Data Available: October 2004   |
| 2004  |                    | 75                     |  |                                |
| 2005  |                    | 75                     |  |                                |
| 2006  |                    | 75                     |  |                                |
| 2007  |                    | 75                     |  |                                |

### Objective 8.2 of 3: Projects use high-quality methods and materials

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Highest standards for methods and materials: The percentage of IDEA-funded projects use exceptionally rigorous quantitative or qualitative research and evaluation methods or current research-validated practices and materials, as appropriate.

| quantitative o  | uantitative or qualitative research and evaluation methods or current research-validated practices and materials, as appropriate. |                          |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|
|                 | Targets and Performance   | e Data                   | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                            |  |  |
| quantitative or | ge of IDEA-funded projects that<br>qualitative research and evalua<br>lated practices and materials, a                            | ation methods or current | Explanation: All successful   | Additional Source Information: Project information. |  |  |
| Year            | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets      | applications under IDEA programs include high quality methods and   | Frequency: Annually.                                |  |  |
| 2001            | 66  |                          | materials, as judged by panels during   | Collection Period: 2003 –                           |  |  |
| 2002            | 100   | 70                       | the review process. This indicator applies a more rigorous standard to  | 2004  Data Available: October 2004                  |  |  |
| 2003            |   | 75                       | assess projects that have exceptionally high standards based on a standard measurement protocol. It takes at least  | Validated By: No Formal                             |  |  |
| 2004            |   | 75                       |   | Verification.                                       |  |  |
| 2005            |   | 75                       | three years to achieve stability in   |   |  |  |
| 2006            |   | 75                       | review and assessment process. Fluctuations in data are expected for  |   |  |  |
| 2007            |   | 75                       | several years while the data collection   |   |  |  |
|                 |   |                          | methodology is refined. The improvement in Demonstration and Outreach activities from 2000 to 2001 resulted after significant changes were made in the application requirements for these activities. Increased emphasis was placed on project evaluation, and limits on the length of applications were increased. |   |  |  |

### Objective 8.3 of 3: Projects Communicate appropriately and products are used for children with disabilities and their families

Indicator 8.3.1 of 1: Practitioners use results: Expert panels determine that practitioners, including policy-makers, administrators, teachers, parents, or others as appropriate, use products and practices developed through IDEA programs to improve results for children with disabilities.

| Cinidien with disabilities.  |                         |                     |   |   |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|
|  | Targets and Performance | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |  |
| The percentage of expert panels that determine that practitioners, including policy-makers, administrators, teachers, parents, or others as appropriate, use products and practices developed through IDEA programs to improve results for children with disabilities. |                         |                     | <b>Explanation:</b> Fluctuations in data are expected for several years while the | Additional Source Information: Project information.  Frequency: Annually. |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | To improve the quality of the   | Collection Period: 2002   |  |
| 2001   | 60                      |                     |   | Data Available: September   |  |
| 2002   |                         | 65                  |   | 2003  Validated By: No Formal   |  |
| 2003   |                         | 75                  |   | Verification.   |  |
| 2004   |                         | 75                  |   | Limitations: Data not   |  |
| 2005   |                         | 75                  |   | collected for 2002-2004.  |  |
| 2006   |                         | 75                  |   |   |  |
| 2007   |                         | 75                  |   |   |  |

### **IDEA: Special Education Technical Assistance and Dissemination – 2004**

Program Goal: To link scientifically based practices to states, school systems and families to improve results for infants, toddlers and children with disabilities

Objective 8.1 of 3: Programs respond to critical needs of children with disabilities and their families

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Responsive to critical needs: The percentage of program funding priorities that respond to critical needs of children with disabilities and their families.

|   | Targets and Performanc | e Data              | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality                    |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| The percentage of program funding priorities that respond to critical needs of children with disabilities and their families. |                        |                     |                        | Additional Source<br>Information: Published |
| Year  | Actual Performance     | Performance Targets |                        | funding priorities.                         |
| 2001  | 75                     |                     |                        | Frequency: Annually.                        |
| 2002  | 67.40                  | 75                  |                        | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004              |
| 2003  | 60.50                  | 75                  |                        | Data Available: October 2004                |
| 2004  |                        | 75                  |                        |   |
| 2005  |                        | 75                  |                        |   |
| 2006  |                        | 75                  |                        |   |
| 2007  |                        | 75                  |                        |   |

### Objective 8.2 of 3: Projects use high-quality methods and materials

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Highest standards for methods and materials: The percentage of IDEA-funded projects use exceptionally rigorous quantitative or qualitative research and evaluation methods or current research-validated practices and materials, as appropriate.

| quantitative o  | uantitative or qualitative research and evaluation methods or current research-validated practices and materials, as appropriate. |                          |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|
|                 | Targets and Performance   | e Data                   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                            |  |  |
| quantitative or | ge of IDEA-funded projects that<br>qualitative research and evaluated<br>lated practices and materials, a                         | ation methods or current | Explanation: All successful  | Additional Source Information: Project information. |  |  |
| Year            | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets      | applications under IDEA programs include high quality methods and  | Frequency: Annually.                                |  |  |
| 2001            | 33  |                          | materials, as judged by panels during  | Collection Period: 2003 –                           |  |  |
| 2002            | 66.70   | 35                       | the review process. This indicator applies a more rigorous standard to   | 2004  Data Available: October 2004                  |  |  |
| 2003            |   | 45                       | assess projects that have exceptionally  | Validated By: No Formal                             |  |  |
| 2004            |   | 55                       | high standards based on a standard measurement protocol. It takes at least   | Verification.                                       |  |  |
| 2005            |   | 65                       | three years to achieve stability in  |   |  |  |
| 2006            |   | 75                       | review and assessment process. Fluctuations in data are expected for   |   |  |  |
| 2007            |   | 75                       | several years while the data collection  |   |  |  |
|                 |   |                          | methodology is refined. The improvement in Demonstration and Outreach activities from 2000 to 2001 resulted after significant changes were made in the application requirements for these activities. Increased emphasis was placed on project evaluation, and limits on the length of applications were increased |   |  |  |

### Objective 8.3 of 3: Projects Communicate appropriately and products are used for children with disabilities and their families.

Indicator 8.3.1 of 2: Practitioners use results: Expert panels determine that practitioners, including policy-makers, administrators, teachers, parents, or others as appropriate, use products and practices developed through IDEA programs to improve results for children with disabilities.

| CHILITETI WILLI GISADIIILIES.  |                         |                     |  |   |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|
|  | Targets and Performance | Data                | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                            |  |
| The percentage of expert panels that determine that practitioners, including policy-makers, administrators, teachers, parents, or others as appropriate, use products and practices developed through IDEA programs to improve results for children with disabilities. |                         |                     | <b>Explanation:</b> Fluctuations in data are expected for several years while the data collection methodology is refined.  | Additional Source Information: Project information. |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002   |   |  |
| 1998   | 67                      |                     | To improve the quality of the evaluations the size of the review panel representing the variety of stakeholders in special education was increased from 5 persons in 2000 to 80 in 2001. This improvement has resulted in a much more robust and accurate measure of this indicator. | Data Available: September                           |  |
| 2000   | 59                      |                     |  | 2003  Validated By: No Formal                       |  |
| 2001   | 69                      |                     |  | Verification.                                       |  |
| 2002   |                         | 75                  |  | Limitations: Data not                               |  |
| 2003   |                         | 75                  |  | collected for 2002-2004.                            |  |
| 2004   |                         | 75                  |  |   |  |
| 2005   |                         | 75                  |  |   |  |
| 2006   |                         | 75                  |  |   |  |
| 2007   |                         | 75                  |  |   |  |

| Indicator 8.3.   | 2 of 2: Communication with ta | rget audiences      |   |   |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
|  | Targets and Performance       | e Data              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
| The percentage of IDEA-funded projects that both (1) communicate high-quality products and information and (2) employ strategies to communicate with appropriate target audiences will increase. |                               |                     | <b>Explanation:</b> Experts review a sample                               | Additional Source<br>Information: Project<br>information from products  |
| Year   | Actual Performance            | Performance Targets | of products submitted by project directors of a sample of funded projects | developed by grantees.  |
| 2000   | 100                           |                     | that have ended. Raters use a scale of                                    | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 2001   | 71                            |                     | 0 to 2, with an overall mean rating of 1.5 considered appropriate         | Collection Period: 2002  Data Available: September  |
| 2002   |                               | 75                  | communication with target audience.                                       | 2003  |
| 2003   |                               | 75                  |   | Validated By: No Formal Verification.   |
| 2004   |                               | 75                  |   | Project information is reviewed   |
| 2006   |                               | 75                  |   | by a panel consisting of independent, third party   |
| 2007   |                               | 75                  |   | reviewers who are experts in  |
|  |                               | •                   |   | the program content and trained in the review procedures. The panel results are analyzed by experts in evaluation research. |

### IDEA: Special Education Technology and Media Services – 2004

Program Goal: To link scientifically based practices to states, school systems and families to improve results for infants, toddlers and children with disabilities

Objective 8.1 of 3: Programs respond to critical needs of children with disabilities and their families

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Responsive to critical needs: The percentage of program funding priorities that respond to critical needs of children with disabilities and their families.

| With disabili | lies and then lai                        | illics.             |                          |            |  |  |
|---------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|--|
|               | Targets a                                | nd Performance      | Data                     |            | Assessment of Progress                   | Sources and Data Quality                       |
|               | nge of program fu<br>dren with disabilit |                     |                          |            | Additional Source Information: Published |  |
| Year          | Actual Pe                                | rformance           | Performan                | ce Targets |  | funding priorities.                            |
|               | Technology<br>(from T&M)                 | Media (from<br>T&M) | Technology<br>(from T&M) |            |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – |
| 2001          | 79                                       | 82                  |                          |            |  | 2004  Data Available: October 2004             |
| 2002          | 73.80                                    | 70                  | 75                       | 75         |  |  |
| 2003          | 71.40                                    | 65                  | 75                       | 75         |  |  |
| 2004          |  |                     | 75                       | 75         |  |  |
| 2005          |  |                     | 75                       | 75         |  |  |
| 2006          |  |                     | 75                       | 75         |  |  |
| 2007          |  |                     | 75                       | 75         |  |  |
|               |  |                     |                          |            | 4  | II .   |

### Objective 8.2 of 3: Projects use high-quality methods and materials

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Highest standards for methods and materials: The percentage of IDEA-funded projects use exceptionally rigorous quantitative or qualitative research and evaluation methods or current research-validated practices and materials, as appropriate.

| quantitative                 | <u> </u>  |                          | int research-validated practices and ma  |   |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|
| Targets and Performance Data |   |                          | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                            |
| quantitative of              | ge of IDEA-funded projects that<br>r qualitative research and evalua<br>dated practices and materials, as | ation methods or current | Explanation: All successful  | Additional Source Information: Project information. |
| Year                         | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets      | applications under IDEA programs include high quality methods and  | Frequency: Annually.                                |
| 1999                         | 50  |                          | materials, as judged by panels during  | Collection Period: 2003 –                           |
| 2000                         | 50  |                          | the review process. This indicator applies a more rigorous standard to   | 2004  Data Available: October 2004                  |
| 2001                         | 16  |                          | assess projects that have exceptionally  | Validated By: No Formal                             |
| 2002                         |   | 25                       | high standards based on a standard measurement protocol. It takes at least   | Verification.                                       |
| 2003                         |   | 35                       | three years to achieve stability in  |   |
| 2004                         |   | 45                       | review and assessment process. Fluctuations in data are expected for   |   |
| 2005                         |   | 55                       | several years while the data collection<br>methodology is refined. The<br>improvement in Demonstration and<br>Outreach activities from 2000 to 2001  |   |
| 2006                         |   | 65                       |  |   |
| 2007                         |   | 75                       |  |   |
|                              |   |                          | resulted after significant changes were made in the application requirements for these activities. Increased emphasis was placed on project evaluation, and limits on the length of applications were increased. |   |

### Objective 8.3 of 3: Projects Communicate appropriately and products are used for children with disabilities and their families.

Indicator 8.3.1 of 2: Practitioners use results: Expert panels determine that practitioners, including policy-makers, administrators, teachers, parents, or others as appropriate, use products and practices developed through IDEA programs to improve results for children with disabilities.

| children with                      | i disabilities.   |  |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
|                                    | Targets and Performance   | Data   | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                            |
| including police<br>appropriate, u | ge of expert panels that determin<br>cy-makers, administrators, teach<br>use products and practices devel<br>mprove results for children with c | ers, parents, or others as oped through IDEA | <b>Explanation:</b> Fluctuations in data are expected for several years while the   | Additional Source Information: Project information. |
| Year                               | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets                          | data collection methodology is refined.  To improve the quality of the  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002        |
| 1998                               | 78  |  | evaluations the size of the review panel representing the variety of stakeholders in special education was increased from 5 persons in 2000 to 80 in 2001. This improvement has resulted in a much more robust and accurate | Data Available: September                           |
| 1999                               |   | 89   |   | 2003<br>Validated By: No Formal                     |
| 2000                               | 47  |  |   | Verification.                                       |
| 2001                               | 62  |  |   | Limitations: Data for 2002-                         |
| 2002                               |   | 65   |   | 2004 were not collected.                            |
| 2003                               |   | 75   |   |   |
| 2004                               |   | 75   |   |   |
| 2005                               |   | 75   |   |   |
| 2006                               |   | 75   |   |   |
| 2007                               |   | 75   |   |   |

| Indicator 8.3.   | .2 of 2: Communication with ta | rget audiences      |   |  |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
|  | Targets and Performance        | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| The percentage of IDEA-funded projects that both (1) communicate high-quality products and information and (2) employ strategies to communicate with appropriate target audiences will increase. |                                |                     | <b>Explanation:</b> Experts review a sample                               | Additional Source<br>Information: Project<br>information from products   |
| Year   | Actual Performance             | Performance Targets | of products submitted by project directors of a sample of funded projects | developed by grantees.   |
| 2000   | 40                             |                     | that have ended. Raters use a scale of                                    | Frequency: Annually.   |
| 2001   | 80                             |                     | 0 to 2, with an overall mean rating of 1.5 considered appropriate         | Collection Period: 2002  Data Available: September   |
| 2002   |                                | 75                  | communication with target audience.                                       | Validated By: No Formal Verification. Project information is reviewed by a panel consisting of independent, third party reviewers who are experts in |
| 2003   |                                | 75                  |   |  |
| 2004   |                                | 75                  |   |  |
| 2005   |                                | 75                  |   |  |
| 2006   |                                | 75                  |   |  |
| 2007   |                                | 75                  |   | the program content and trained in the review  |
|  | •                              |                     |   | procedures. The panel results are analyzed by experts in evaluation research.  |

### **MVHAA:** Education for Homeless Children and Youths – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.196 - Education for Homeless Children and Youth

Program Goal: To ensure access of homeless children and youth to the same free, appropriate public education as is provided to other children and youth.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Homeless children and youth will have greater access to a free and appropriate public education.

| Indicator 8.1.1 of 3: Public schools: Percentage of homeless children and youth that remain in their school of origin will increase. |                    |                     |   |   |  |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|
| Targets and Performance Data   |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                              |  |
| Percentage of homeless children and youth that remain in their school of origin, as reported by LEA subgrantees.                     |                    |                     |   | Frequency: Other.                                     |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | <b>Progress:</b> This indicator is being replaced in 2005 with a measure more | Data Available: November 2007 Validated By: No Formal |  |
| 2003   |                    | 999                 | closely aligned with NCLB.  |   |  |
| <b>2004</b> 999  |                    |                     | Explanation: Status Closed  | Verification.   |  |
|  |                    |                     | Explanation: Status Glosed  |   |  |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 3: State assessment participation: Percentage of homeless students that participate annually in the state assessments in reading and mathematics will increase.

| in reading an  | d mathematics will increase. |  |   | -  |
|--|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Targets and Performance Data   |                              |  | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Percentage of homeless children and youth included in statewide assessments in reading and mathematics as reported by LEA subgrantees. |                              | Progress: FY 2003 data were not collected. | Additional Source<br>Information: LEAs that are<br>recipients of grant funds will   |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance           | Performance Targets                        | Explanation: There was a one-time   | report on the percentage of homeless students who  |
| 2002   | 20                           |  | collection in 2002 which serves as the  | participate in the state   |
| 2003   |                              | 999  | baseline. Homeless students are required under NCLB to be included in   | assessment in reading and mathematics.   |
| 2004   |                              | 21   | statewide assessments. The  | matrematics.   |
|  |                              |  | performance targets for outyears are set at a 5% increase to the baseline. Although the program's 2003 target was to set a baseline, no data were collection and the program determine to use the 2002 data as the baseline | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: November 2004 Data collected by state assessments are validated by the individual state's data quality standards procedures. |

Indicator 8.1.3 of 3: State assessment achievement: Percentage of homeless students meeting or exceeding state proficiency level or standard in reading and mathematics.

| Targets and Performance Data  |   |   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Percentage of homeless students meeting or exceeding state proficiency standards. |   | Additional Source Information: LEAs that                                  |  |   |  |  |
| Year  | Year Actual Performance Performance Targets | <b>Progress:</b> FY 2003 data were not collected. Program determined that | recipients of grant funds will report on the percentage of   |   |  |  |
| 2002  | 53  |   | 2002 will be used as baseline.   | homeless students who meet or exceed proficiency standards on state   |  |  |
| 2003  |   | 999   | <b>Explanation:</b> This indicator reflects a  |   |  |  |
| 2004  |   | 56  | new statutory requirement. Homeless  | assessments.  |  |  |
|   |   |   | students are required under NCLB to be included in statewide assessments. The performance targets for outyears are set at a 5% increase to the baseline. The validity of outyear targets will be re-examined following the determination of the baseline. Although the program's 2003 target was to set a baseline, no data were collection and the program determine to use the 2002 data as the baseline | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: November 2004 Limitations: Data from state assessments will be disaggregated at the LEA level by schools that receive McKinney-Vento subgrants. |  |  |

### **VTEA:** Occupational and Employment Information – 2004

Program Goal: To provide support to career guidance and academic counseling programs.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Increase access to and improve career and academic guidance and counseling services.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Provide Quality Resources: Increasing numbers of customers will receive technical assistance by their states on the availability and use of America's Career Resource Network career development resources, and increasing numbers of career development products will be disseminated to customers through America's Career Resource Network.

| Targets and Performance Data   |                        |                       |                        | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Number of customers receiving technical assistance and number of products disseminated to customers (students, parents, teachers, counselors, administrators, and others) through America's Career Resource Network. |                        |                       | chers,                 | estimate for the number of products to be disseminated to customers in the first year of the Career Resource | Additional Source<br>Information: America's<br>Career Resource Network<br>Annual Performance Report.   |  |
| Year   | Actual Per             | rformance             | Performan              | ce Targets   | Network because we thought only a few states would be able to fully  | Frequency: Semi-Annually.  |
|  | Number of<br>Customers | Number of<br>Products | Number of<br>Customers | Number of<br>Products  | implement their programs. However, more States than anticipated implemented programs and disseminated more products than expected.  Collection P 2004 Data Availab 2004 Validated By | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004   |
| 2001   | 25,910                 | 8,540,106             | 20,000                 | 8,000,000  |  | <b>Data Available:</b> September 2004  |
| 2002   | 39,404                 | 5,573,349             |                        |  |  | Validated By: No Formal  |
| 2003   | 55,081                 | 8,041,241             |                        |  |  | Verification.  Data supplied by states on an   |
| 2004   | 72,730                 | 8,284,464             | 20,000                 | 8,527,748  |  | OMB-approved report form   |
|  |                        |                       |                        |  |  | Limitations: The number of products is a duplicated count; that is, it accounts for multiple copies of the same product being disseminated to one or more customers. |

### **VTEA: Vocational Education National Programs – 2004**

Program Goal: Increase access to and improve programs at the high school, and community and technical college levels that raise academic achievement, strengthen workforce preparation, promote economic development and lifelong learning.

Objective 8.1 of 2: Increase the use of rigorous research findings to inform program direction and improve state and local practices, through the identification of research-based education practices and communicating what works to practitioners, parents and policy makers.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 3: Conduct quality research: By 2004, all research studies conducted by the National Center for Research in Career and Technical education will represent rigorous design as defined by the Department's definition of evidence based research.

| Targets and Performance Data                      |  | Assessment of Progress                             | Sources and Data Quality   |                                       |
|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Percent of research studies with rigorous designs |  |  | Additional Source  |                                       |
| Year Actual Performance Performance Targets       | Explanation: Baseline and targets      | Information: Independent review panel assessments. |  |                                       |
|   | Actual Performance Performance Targets | established in 2002, progress toward               |  |                                       |
| 2002  |  |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004   |                                       |
| 2003  | 83                                     |  | with the Department's increased Pata Average emphasis on rigorous methodology and Validate   | Data Available: January 2005          |
| 2004  |  | 100  |  | Validated By: No Formal Verification. |
|   |  |  | center will be judged successful when<br>the results of its research are rapidly<br>and readily available and feed, as<br>appropriate, into educational practice,<br>policy development or use by the<br>private sector, and judged by an<br>independent, external peer review<br>panel. |                                       |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 3: Disseminate quality research: BY 2004, increasing numbers of customers will be using the products and services of the National Centers for Research and Dissemination in Career and Technical Education.

|  | Targets and Perform         | ance Data           | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| Customers receiving electronic and print materials or information from the Centers |                             |                     |                        | Additional Source<br>Information: National Centers  |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance          | Performance Ta      | rgets                  | <b>Explanation:</b> Baseline established; progress toward future target likely.                               | Performance Report.                                    |
|  | Electronic Print Total      | Electronic Print    | Total                  | Actual performance for 2001 includes  | Frequency: Annually.                                   |
| 2000   | 273,546 273,546             |                     |                        | only information disseminated through the Center's web site since studies                                     | Collection Period: 2004  Data Available: January 2005  |
| 2001   | 1,569,999 131,254 1,701,253 |                     |                        | begun under the current Center will not yield publishable results in print from until 2001. Progress has been | Validated By: No Formal                                |
| 2002   | 3,004,898219,7293,224,627   |                     |                        |   | verification.  |
| 2003   | 6,054,535 13,567 6,068,102  |                     |                        | substantial given the Department's  | <b>Limitations</b> : The number of                     |
| 2004   |                             | 2,300,000 100,000 2 | ,400,000               | increased emphasis on disseminating high quality research products and  | customers does not represent an unduplicated count of  |
|  |                             |                     |                        | related services through the newly funded National Research Centers.  | individuals receiving information through the Centers. |

Indicator 8.1.3 of 3: Promote quality research: By 2004, the percentage of customers who are "very satisfied" with products and services received from the National Center for Research and Dissemination in Career and Technical Education will be at least 85%.

| Targets and Performance | e Data  | Assessment of Progress                        | Sources and Data Quality   |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|
|                         |   | Explanation: The Center has a                 | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004 Data Available: January 2005 Validated By: No Formal  |
| Actual Performance      | Performance Targets   |   |  |
| Percent of customers    | Percent of customers  | address the needs of the field, and           |  |
| 85                      |   | results in high customer satisfaction.        |  |
| 80                      |   |   |  |
|                         | sponding to a customer satisfactry satisfied" with the products an   Actual Performance  Percent of customers  85 | Percent of customers Percent of customers  85 | sponding to a customer satisfaction survey indicated that ry satisfied" with the products and services received from    Actual Performance   Performance Targets     Percent of customers   Percent of customers     85   85 |

| 2003 |    |
|------|----|
| 2004 | 85 |

Objective 8.2 of 2: Improve and expand the use of accountability systems and effective program strategies at the high school and postsecondary levels that promotes student achievement, performance and successful transition.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: By fall, 2004, all states will have improved, high quality data systems that include information from all school systems, school districts and community colleges.

| Targets and Performance Data |                           |                      | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|---|
| Percentage of states         |                           |                      | Additional Source  | Additional Source<br>Information: State Combined  |
| Year                         | Actual Performance        | Performance Targets  | Explanation: Approximately 40% of  | Annual Performance Reports -  |
|                              | Percentage of Performance | Percentage of Target | states currently have full data collection capability for high school and  | Data and Narrative  |
| 2001                         | 92                        |                      | postsecondary reporting. Performance   | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 2002                         | 97                        |                      | reporting relies on state accountability   | Collection Period: 2003 –   |
| 2003                         | 98                        |                      | reports, as specified in the 1998 Perkins Act. States started using new  | 2004 <b>Data Available:</b> February  |
| 2004                         |                           | 100                  | measures, negotiated in 1999-2000 to 2005  |   |
|                              |                           |                      | report 2000-01. Although state data is collected annually, local data are not received by the states until 4-6 months after completion of the school year, resulting in a substantial lag in receiving and being able to use data for performance. States are at different levels of expertise and capacity in their ability to address data and reporting requirements, and to use data for program improvement. The Data quality Initiative will streamline data collection and verification, and promote greater consistency in measurement and reporting approaches. | Monitoring By ED. OVAE verified data by internal electronic consistency via instrumentation checks, experts staff analysis, and requiring data by state directors. State data is also checked independently by ED/OVAE during on-site monitoring and state audit reviews. |

# VTEA: Vocational Education State Grants and Tech-Prep Education State Grants – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.048 - Vocational Education Basic Grants to States

84.243 - Tech-Prep Education

Program Goal: Increase access to and improve educational programs that strengthen education achievement, workforce preparation, and lifelong learning.

Objective 8.1 of 6: Ensure that vocational concentrators, including special populations, will achieve high levels of proficiency in mathematics, science, and English.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Academic Attainment: An increasing percentage of vocational concentrators, including special populations, will meet state established academic standards.

| Targets and Performance Data  |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                                 |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Percentage of vocational concentrators meeting state-established academic standards |                    |                     |  | Source: Performance Report Grantee Performance           |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> While states use different strategies for measuring academic   | Report: 1830-0503 Vocationa Technical Education Annual   |
| 1998  | 33                 |                     | attainment, they all use students  | Performance and Financial                                |
| 1999  | 45                 |                     | Performance data developed by states is reported to OVAE 90 days after termination of the grant, i.e., the 2003 data was reported by December 31, 2003.  Informati performance Consolidation Performance | Reports.   |
| 2000  | 44                 |                     |  | Additional Source  |
| 2001  | 70                 |                     |  | Information: State performance is reported in the        |
| 2002  | 71                 | 72                  |  | Consolidated Annual                                      |
| 2003  | 75                 | 74                  |  | Performance, Accountability, and Financial Status Report |
| 2004  |                    | 76                  |  | for State-Administered ·                                 |
|   |                    |                     |  | Vocational Education Programs.                           |

|  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: March 2005 Validated By: No Formal Verification. States are asked to attest to their data quality at the time of their submissions.  Limitations: There is no interstate comparability.  Improvements: ED will continue to provide technical assistance to the states to improve their program quality. |
|--|---|
|--|---|

Objective 8.2 of 6: Ensure that secondary and postsecondary concentrators, including special populations, will achieve high levels of proficiency in core curriculum areas, including mathematics, science, and English.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Skills Proficiencies: An increasing percentage of secondary and post secondary vocational concentrators, including special populations, will meet state recognized skill standards.

|   | Targets and Perfor   | mance Data   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                                    |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Percentage of secondary vocational concentrators meeting state/locally adopted skill standards, using state recognized approaches |  |  | <b>D</b> ura mura a Caracida mahla mura mura                     | Source: Performance Report Grantee Performance              |
| Year  | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets  | <b>Progress:</b> Considerable progress was made by states toward | Report: 1830-0503   |
|   | National or<br>State Program Other<br>Assessment Completion Approaches | National or<br>State Program Other<br>Assessment Completion Approaches | achieving the secondary performance target, although they        | Vocational Technical<br>Education Annual<br>Performance and |
| 1998  | 61.33  |  | Explanation: While states use                                    | Financial Reports.  |

| 1999 | 63.40 | 29.80 | 84.10 |
|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1333 | 00.70 | 23.00 | 07.10 |

Percentage of secondary vocational concentrators meeting state/locally adopted skill standards, using state recognized approaches

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2000 | 39                 |                     |
| 2001 | 61                 |                     |
| 2002 | 59                 | 63                  |
| 2003 | 64                 | 65                  |
| 2004 |                    | 70                  |

Percentage of Post secondary vocational concentrators meeting state/locally-adopted skill standards, using state recognized approaches

| Year | Actual    | Perforr | mance         | Performance Targets         |
|------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------------------------|
|      | State     |         |               | State                       |
|      | Assessmen | t Com   | pletion Other | Assessment Completion Other |
| 1998 | 59.30     | 87.30   | 65.10         |                             |
| 1999 | 73.90     | 76.70   | 62.60         |                             |

Percentage of Post secondary vocational concentrators meeting state/locallyadopted skill standards, using state recognized approaches

|      | I                  |                     |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
| 2000 | 76                 |                     |
| 2001 | 76                 |                     |
| 2002 | 76                 | 77                  |
| 2003 | 77                 | 78                  |
| 2004 |                    | 80                  |

different strategies for measuring skill proficiencies, they all use students (concentrators) as the unit of analysis and identify the percentage of students meeting state established standards. Performance data developed by states is reported to OVAE 90 days after termination of the grant, i.e., the 2003 data was reported by December 31, 2003.

Additional Source Information: State performance data are reported in the Consolidated Annual Performance, Accountability and Financial Status Report For State-Administered Vocational Education Programs.

Frequency: Annually.
Collection Period: 2003

- 2004

Data Available: March

2005

Validated By: No Formal

Verification.

States are asked to attest to their data quality at the time of their submissions.

**Limitations:** There is no interstate comparability.

**Improvements:** ED will continue to provide technical assistance to the states to improve their program quality.

# Objective 8.3 of 6: Ensure that concentrators, including special populations, make successful transitions to further education and employment.

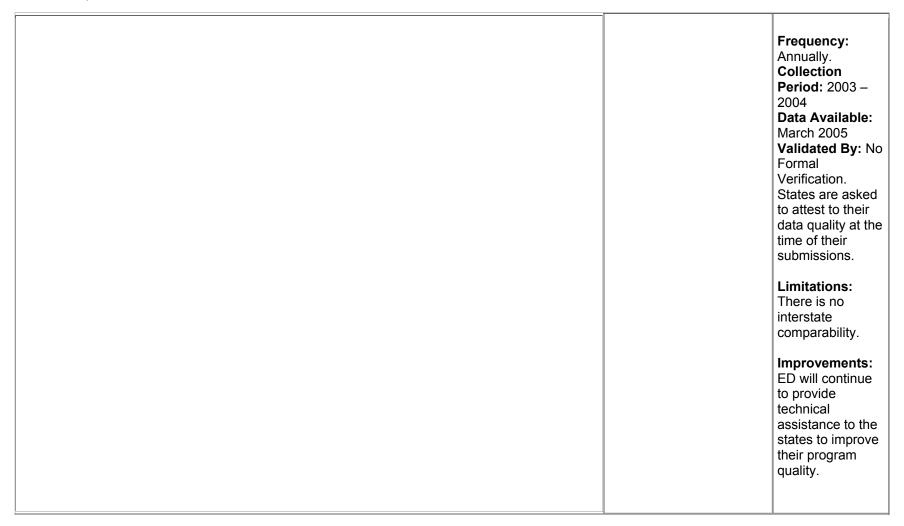
Indicator 8.3.1 of 2: Secondary Student Outcomes: An increasing proportion of vocational concentrators, including special populations, will attain high school diplomas, enter postsecondary programs, or attain employment

| Targets and Performance Data  |   |  |  |   |  | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data<br>Quality  |  |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Percentage of vocational concentrators who have completed high school and transitioned to postsecondary education or employment |   |  |  |   |  |  | Source:<br>Performance   |  |
| Year  | Pla<br>Pos<br>E<br>High Er<br>School Ac |  | Placement in Postsecondary Education and/or Employment Survey  | Performance Targets  Placement in Postsecondary Placement in Education Postsecondary and/or Education High Employment and/or School Adm. Record Employment Completion Exchange Survey |  | Progress: The states performance did not meet the performance target, although the performance held steady.  Explanation: States used various measurement approaches for | Report Grantee Performance Report: 1830- 0503 Vocational Technical Education Annual Performance and Financial Reports.                   |  |
| 1998  | 83.80                                   | 62.5   | 50 80  | -   | <del>-</del>   | <u> </u>   | postsecondary completion and placement, such as, UI  | Additional   |
|   | 77.40 age of vocationa                  | 72.70 82.20  al concentrators who have completed high school and transitioned to |  |   | wage record exchanges, administrative record exchanges and surveys to indicate completion and placement performance. | Source<br>Information: State<br>performance data<br>are reported in the<br>Consolidated  |  |  |
| Year  | Ac                                      | ctual Perfor   | rmance   |   | Performance  | Targets  | Performance data   | Annual   |
|   | High Sch<br>Completi                    |  | Placement in<br>Postsecondary<br>Education and/o<br>Employment | r Hig   |  | Placement in<br>Postsecondary<br>ducation and/or<br>Employment   | developed by states is<br>reported to OVAE 90 days<br>after termination of the<br>grant, i.e., the 2003 data<br>was reported by December | Performance,<br>Accountability, and<br>Financial Status<br>Report For State-<br>Administered |
| 2000  | 80                                      |  | 79   |   |  |  | 31, 2003.  | Vocational Education   |
| 2001  | 84                                      |  | 84   |   |  |  |  | Programs.  |

| 2002 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 85 | Frequency: Annually.  |
|------|----|----|----|----|---|
| 2003 | 84 | 84 | 86 | 86 | Collection  |
| 2004 |    |    | 88 | 87 | <b>Period:</b> 2003 – 2004  |
|      |    |    |    |    | Data Available: April 2005 Validated By: No Formal Verification. States are asked to attest to their data quality at the time of their submissions.  Limitations: There is no interstate comparability.  Improvements: ED will continue to provide technical assistance to the states to improve their program quality. |

Indicator 8.3.2 of 2: Postsecondary Student Outcomes: Increasing proportions of postsecondary vocational students, including special populations, will have a positive placement in one or more of the following categories of outcomes: retention in and completion of a postsecondary degree or certificate, placement in military service, or placement or retention in employment.

| posts   | econdary degr   | ee or certificate   | e, piacement i   | n military s                                      | service, or placemo                                      | ent or retentior  | ı in employment.   |   |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
|   |   | Tarç  | Assessment of Progress                                   | Sources and<br>Data Quality                       |  |   |  |   |
| Percentage of postsecondary vocational concentrators who have completed postsecondary education and have a positive placement in military or employment |   |   |  |   |  | <b>Progress:</b> The states performance held steady on postsecondary degree | Source:<br>Performance<br>Report   |   |
|   | Postseconda Degree/Certific Completion Administrativ Data 55.90 32.80 | eate/Employmen<br>Adm.<br>Ve Record<br>Exchange<br>81.90<br>86.20 | t Placement in Military or Employment Survey 87.70 78.10 | Postseco<br>Degree/Ce<br>Comple<br>Adminis<br>Dat | ertificate/Employme etion Adm. trative Record a Exchange | nt Placement<br>in Military or<br>Employment<br>e Survey                    | completion, although performance dropped for placement.  Explanation: States used various measurement approaches for postsecondary completion and placement, such as, UI wage record exchanges, administrative record exchanges and surveys to indicate completion and placement | Grantee Performance Report: 1830- 0503 Vocational Technical Education Annual Performance and Financial Reports.  Additional Source Information: State |
| Ye  | ar  | Actual Per  | formance   |   | Performance  | e Targets   | performance. Performance   | performance was   |
|   | Degre   | secondary<br>e/Certificate/<br>mpletion                           | Placement in<br>Employr                                  | •   | Postsecondary<br>Degree/Certificate<br>Completion        | Placement in<br>/ Military or<br>Employment                                 | data developed by states is reported to OVAE 90 days after termination of the grant, i.e., the 2003  | reported in the<br>Consolidated<br>Annual<br>Performance,   |
| 200   | 00  | 32  | 82   |   |  |   | data was reported by   | Accountability,   |
| 200   | )1  | 37  | 84   |   |  |   | December 31, 2003.   | and Financial<br>Status Report For  |
|   | )2  | 41  | 86   |   | 39   | 84  |  | State-  |
| 200   |   |   |  |   |  |   |  | Administered  |
| 200   | 03  | 41  | 83   |   | 42   | 85  |  | Vocational  |



### Objective 8.4 of 6: Vocational Education State Grants - Native Hawaiian Vocational and Technical Education Program

| Targets and Performance Data                                 |   |   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Number of vocational students attaining high school diplomas |   |   |  | Frequency: Annually.   |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance Performance Targets  |   | <b>Explanation:</b> The grantee has been   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004   |  |
| 2003   |   |   | provided with the indicators and are   | Data Available: November   |  |
| 2004   |   | 999   | collecting data now that will be reported with the performance report due  | 2004<br>Validated By: No Formal  |  |
| 2005   |   | 999   | October 2003. The 2003 data will be used as baseline data for establishing   | Verification.  |  |
|  |   |   | performance targets. The performance targets for 2004 and 2005 are set at an annual 1% increase to the baseline.   |  |  |
|  |   |   | armuar 1% increase to the baseline.  |  |  |
|  |   | of vocational students wi   | ill become employed, enter postsecond  | ary or advanced programs,  |  |
|  |   |   |  | ary or advanced programs,  Sources and Data Quality  |  |
| enter military   | service.  | e Data  | ill become employed, enter postsecond  | Sources and Data Quality  Frequency: Annually.   |  |
| enter military   | service.  Targets and Performance   | e Data  | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
| enter military  Number of voc                                | service.  Targets and Performance cational students who obtained  | e Data  employment.   | Assessment of Progress  Explanation: The grantee has been provided with the indicators and are   | Sources and Data Quality  Frequency: Annually.  Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  Data Available: November                               |  |
| Number of voc<br>Year  | service.  Targets and Performance cational students who obtained  | e Data  employment.   | Assessment of Progress  Explanation: The grantee has been provided with the indicators and are collecting data now that will be reported   | Sources and Data Quality  Frequency: Annually.  Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  Data Available: November 2004                          |  |
| Number of voc<br>Year<br>2003                                | service.  Targets and Performance cational students who obtained  | e Data  employment.  Performance Targets                                    | Assessment of Progress  Explanation: The grantee has been provided with the indicators and are collecting data now that will be reported with the performance report due October 2003. The 2003 data will be   | Sources and Data Quality  Frequency: Annually.  Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  Data Available: November                               |  |
| Number of voc<br>Year<br>2003<br>2004                        | service.  Targets and Performance cational students who obtained  | e Data  employment.  Performance Targets  999                               | Assessment of Progress  Explanation: The grantee has been provided with the indicators and are collecting data now that will be reported with the performance report due October 2003. The 2003 data will be used as baseline data for establishing  | Sources and Data Quality  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: November 2004 Validated By: No Formal    |  |
| Number of voc<br>Year<br>2003<br>2004<br>2005                | Targets and Performance cational students who obtained Actual Performance  dents entering postsecondary | e Data  employment.  Performance Targets  999  999                          | Assessment of Progress  Explanation: The grantee has been provided with the indicators and are collecting data now that will be reported with the performance report due October 2003. The 2003 data will be used as baseline data for establishing performance targets. The performance targets for 2004 and 2005 are set at an | Sources and Data Quality  Frequency: Annually.  Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  Data Available: November 2004  Validated By: No Formal |  |
| Number of voc<br>Year<br>2003<br>2004<br>2005                | service.  Targets and Performance cational students who obtained Actual Performance                     | e Data  employment.  Performance Targets  999  999                          | Assessment of Progress  Explanation: The grantee has been provided with the indicators and are collecting data now that will be reported with the performance report due October 2003. The 2003 data will be used as baseline data for establishing performance targets. The performance   | Sources and Data Quality Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: November 2004 Validated By: No Formal     |  |
| Number of voc<br>Year<br>2003<br>2004<br>2005                | Targets and Performance cational students who obtained Actual Performance  dents entering postsecondary | e Data  employment.  Performance Targets  999 999 999 or advanced programs. | Assessment of Progress  Explanation: The grantee has been provided with the indicators and are collecting data now that will be reported with the performance report due October 2003. The 2003 data will be used as baseline data for establishing performance targets. The performance targets for 2004 and 2005 are set at an | Sources and Data Quality  Frequency: Annually.  Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  Data Available: November 2004  Validated By: No Formal |  |

| 2005          |                                  | 999                 |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Number of stu | dents entering military service. |                     |
| Year          | Actual Performance               | Performance Targets |
| 2003          |                                  |                     |
| 2004          |                                  | 999                 |
| 2005          |                                  | 999                 |

### Objective 8.5 of 6: Vocational Education State Grants—Pacific Vocational Education Improvement Program

| indicator 8.5.                   | 1 of 2: An increasing number  | of vocational students w      | ill obtain a high school diploma.                       |   |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|
|                                  | Targets and Performanc  | e Data                        | Assessment of Progress                                  | Sources and Data Quality  |
| Percentage of                    | vocational students obtaining   | a high school diploma.        |   | Frequency: Annually.  |
| Year                             | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets           |   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  |
| 2003                             | 87.20   |                               |   | Data Available: October 2004  |
| 2004                             |   | 89                            |   | Validated By: No Formal Verification.   |
| 2005                             |   | 90                            |   |   |
|                                  | L VI L. AII IIICI CASIIIU IIUIIIDEI   |                               |   | Vacational adilication teachers   |
| in the Pacific                   | outlying areas each year.   | of professional developm      | ient opportunities will be provided to                  | vocational education teachers   |
| in the Pacific                   |   |                               | Assessment of Progress                                  | Sources and Data Quality  |
| Percent of voc                   | outlying areas each year.   | e Data                        | Assessment of Progress                                  | Sources and Data Quality  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004                              |
| Percent of voc                   | Targets and Performanc  | e Data                        | Assessment of Progress  Explanation: Significantly more | Sources and Data Quality  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004 Data Available: October 2004 |
| Percent of voc<br>offered profes | outlying areas each year.  Targets and Performance cational education teachers in Facional development. | e Data Pacific outlying areas | Assessment of Progress                                  | Sources and Data Quality  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004                              |

| 2004 | 5  | priorities surrounding teacher quality. |  |
|------|----|---|--|
| 2005 | 35 |   |  |

### Objective 8.6 of 6: Vocational Education State Grants - Native American Vocational and Technical Education

# Indicator 8.6.1 of 2: Improved enrollment rate: An increasing number of students will enroll in NAVTEP projects that offer vocational and technical education programs

| 100111110411044 |                          |                     |   | 1  |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
|                 | Targets and Performance  | e Data              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Students enro   | lled in NAVTEP projects. |                     |   | Additional Source  |
| Year            | Actual Performance       | Performance Targets | Progress: The number of Native American and Alaskan Native students         | Information: Program performance reports]  |
| 2002            | 6,067                    |                     |   | · -  |
| 2003            | 6,381                    |                     | in NAVTEP programs continued to increase in 2003.                           | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004   |
| 2004            |                          | 6,400               |   | Data Available: March 2005   |
| 2005            |                          | 6,500               | <b>Explanation:</b> The new indicator reflects the total number of students | Validated By: No Formal Verification.  |
|                 |                          |                     | served in the NAVTEP rather than only those in community colleges.          | Limitations: Data is self-reported by grantee through a performance, statistical and evaluation report.  Improvements: Data will be checked by staff during on-site monitoring of projects. ED will continue to request increased enrollment numbers during clarification conferences with grantees for new and continuation awards. |

Indicator 8.6.2 of 2: An increasing percentage of Native American and Alaska Native students in the NAVTEP will have positive outcomes in one or more of the following categories: attaining a vocational and technical education postsecondary certificate or degree, or placement in employment or the military services.

| aogroo, or pic | decinent in employment of the      |                           |  |  |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
|                | Targets and Performance            | Data                      | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Number of NA   | AVTEP students attaining a certifi | icate or degree.          |  | Additional Source<br>Information: Grantee<br>performance, statistical and  |
| Year           | Actual Performance                 | Performance Targets       |  |  |
| 2002           | 664                                |                           | enrolled in NAVTEP projects, who   | evaluation reports.  |
| 2003           | 728                                |                           | attained a certificate, earned a degree or were placed in employment or joined | Frequency: Annually.   |
| 2004           |                                    | 725                       | the military, continued to increased in  | Collection Period: 2004  |
| 2005           |                                    | 761                       | 2003.  | Data Available: March 2005 Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED. ED program officers review data through NAVTEP grantee performance, statistical and |
|                |                                    |                           |  |  |
| Number of NA   | AVTEP students placed in employ    | ment or military services |  |  |
| Year           | Actual Performance                 | Performance Targets       |  |  |
| 2002           | 1,606                              |                           |  | evaluation reports.  |
| 2003           | 1,690                              |                           |  | Limitations: Data is self-   |
| 2004           |                                    | 1,715                     |  | reported by grantee through a  |
| 2005           |                                    | 1,800                     |  | performance, statistical and evaluation report.  |
|                |                                    |                           |  | ·  |
|                |                                    |                           |  |  |

# Goal 3

### **ESEA:** Character Education – 2004

CFDA Numbers: 84.215S - Partnerships in Character Education Program

84.215V - .

### Program Goal: To help promote the development of strong character among the Nation's students

### Objective 8.1 of 1: Support the development and implementation of high-quality character education programs

| Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Partnership in Character Education Program grantees will demonstrate substantial progress toward achieving the |
|--|
| results-based goals and objectives established in their applications.  |

| Targets and Performance Data  |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                          |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| Percentage of grantees meeting their measurable goals and objectives. |                    |                     | Progress: Performance target for 2003  | Additional Source                                 |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | was exceeded.  | Information: Source: Grantee performance reports. |
| 2003  | 100                | 75                  | <b>Explanation:</b> Out of an aggregate total of   |   |
| 2004  |                    | 80                  | 34 goals reported by 5 grantees, 65% (n=22) were fully met and 35% (n=12) were   | Frequency: Other. Collection Period: 2003 –       |
| 2005  |                    | 85                  | partially met. N.B.: The actual performance measure used for 2003 is the following:  | 2004 <b>Data Available:</b> April 2005            |
|   |                    |                     | "The percentage of measurable goals that were partially or fully met by the oldest cohort (excepting no-cost extensions) submitting a performance report in the performance year." Goal completion is considered partial when the grantee has made significant progress in reaching their goal without actually meeting the performance target. Requirements for measuring progress toward goals have been incorporated into applications for Character Education Program direct grants. | Validated By: On-Site<br>Monitoring By ED.        |

### ESEA: Close-Up Fellowships – 2004

**CFDA Number:** 84.927A - Close-Up Fellowship Program

# Program Goal: To improve participants' knowledge, skills, and attitudes regarding the three branches of government.

### Objective 8.1 of 1: Make progress toward full financial independence from federal funding

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Increased private funding: An increasing amount of grantees' funding that is allocated for teachers and economically disadvantaged students will come from non-Federal sources.

| Targets and Performance Data   |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                                 |   |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|
| Amount of funding (in dollars) |                    |                     |   | Additional Source  |   |
| Year                           | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | available, because the indicator was dropped then reinstated in the Fall of fiscal year 2003. The next available data will be reported in 2004. | 1_    '  | <b>Information:</b> Annual audit and grantee's analysis of Internal |
| 1999                           | 865,000            |                     |   | financial documents, 2001.                               |   |
| 2000                           |                    | 906,000             |   | Frequency: Annually.                                     |   |
| 2001                           | 1,047,340          | 955,000             |   | Collection Period: 2003 -                                |   |
| 2002                           | 1,137,975          |                     |   | 2004  Data Available: October 2004                       |   |
| 2004                           |                    | 970,000             |   | Validated By: Federal                                    |   |
|                                |                    |                     |   | Statistical Agencies. Data from audited program records. |   |

### **ESEA: Exchanges with Historic Whaling and Trading Partners – 2004**

**CFDA Number:** 84.215Y - .

Program Goal: To develop innovative culturally based educational programs, cultural exchanges and internships and apprentice programs to assist Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians and children and families of Massachusetts linked by history and tradition, to learn about their shared culture and tradition.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Grantees will demonstrate increased capacity to produce and disseminate educational programs (including internships) that highlight the historical trading and whaling patterns and cultural themes among partner museums and the communities they serve (including schools and other institutions).

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Number/percent of shared products, resources (including collections) and technical staff exchanges that result in new or enhanced capabilities among partner institutions that address programmatic goals.

|                                     |                                |                     |   | 1  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Targets and Performance Data        |                                |                     | Assessment of Progress                      | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Number/ perce                       | entage of partnership exchange | es.                 |   | Additional Source<br>Information: Performance<br>Reports (Exchanges with<br>Historic Whaling and Trading |
| Year                                | Actual Performance             | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> The performance targets |  |
| 2003                                |                                |                     | for FY 2004 and 2005 are set at an          |  |
| 2004                                |                                | 999                 | annual 5% increase to the baseline.         | Partners)  |
| 2005                                |                                | 999                 |   | Frequency: Annually.   |
|                                     |                                |                     |   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004   |
| Number of new partner capabilities. |                                |                     |   | Data Available: December   |
| Year                                | Actual Performance             | Performance Targets |   | 2004   |
| 2003                                |                                |                     |   | Limitations: Data is self-   |
| 2004                                |                                | 999                 |   | reported by grantee.   |
|                                     |                                | - 1                 |   |  |

| 2005 | 999 |
|------|-----|
|      |     |

Number/ percent of individual participants involved in educational and cultural enrichment activities (including online participants).

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2003 |                    |                     |
| 2004 |                    | 999                 |
| 2005 |                    | 999                 |

Number/ percentage of schools, community groups, and family programs involved in educational and cultural enrichment activities.

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2003 |                    |                     |
| 2004 |                    | 999                 |
| 2005 |                    | 999                 |

Number/ percent of participants in a culturally based youth internship program involving career awareness, leadership and job skills development.

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2003 |                    |                     |
| 2004 |                    | 999                 |
| 2005 |                    | 999                 |

# ESEA: Safe and Drug-Free Schools Mentoring Program and Other National Programs – 2004

Program Goal: To help ensure that all schools are safe, disciplined, and drug free by promoting implementation of high quality drug and violence prevention programs.

Objective 8.2 of 2: Increase the percentage of Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities grantees that achieve results-based goals.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 2: National Programs grantees will demonstrate substantial progress toward achieving their results-based goals and objectives that they establish for their programs.

| Targets and Performance Data |  | Assessment of Progress          | Sources and Data Quality  |   |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Year 2001 2002 2003 2004     | Targets and Performance  f grantees meeting their measur  Actual Performance  84  86  96 | Performance Targets 75 85 85 85 | Progress: All performance targets were exceeded in years 2001, 2002, and 2003.  Explanation: In 2002, out of an aggregate total of 43 goals reported by 17 grantees, 18.6% (n=8) were fully met, 67.4% (n=29) were partially met, and   | Additional Source Information: Source: Grantee performance reports. Individual National Programs represented in data for years 2002 and 2003 are the following: The Challenge and the Grant Competition to Prevent High-Risk Drinking |
| 2005                         |  | 85                              | 14% (n=6) were not met. In 2003, out of an aggregate total of 50 goals reported by 13 grantees, 52% (n=26) were fully met, 44% (n=22) were partially met, and 4% (n=2) were not met. N.B.: The actual performance measure used for 2002 and 2003 is the following: "The percentage of measurable goals that were partially or fully met by the oldest cohort (excepting no-cost extensions) submitting a performance report in the performance year." Goal completion is considered | and Violent Behavior Among College Students.  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: April 2005 Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED.  Limitations: Data for the following National programs           |

|               |   |                           | partial when the grantee has made significant progress in reaching their goal without actually meeting the performance target. All National Programs discretionary grantees are required to report progress on goals and objectives in year-end performance reports.   | are not available at this time: Mentoring, Discretionary Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse, and Drug Prevention and School Safety Program Coordinators. |
|---------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|
|               | 2 of 2: Safe Schools/Healthy St<br>I goals and objectives that they |                           | es will demonstrate substantial progress t<br>rams.  | oward achieving their  |
|               | Targets and Performance   | Data                      | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Percentage of | grantees meeting their measura                                      | ble goals and objectives. | Progress: The performance target for   | Additional Source  |
| Year          | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets       | 2003 was exceeded.  Explanation: In 2003, out of an aggregate total of 121 goals reported by 22 grantees, 33.9% (n=41) were fully met,   | <b>Information:</b> Source: Grantee performance reports.   |
| 2003          | 99.20   | 75                        |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –   |
| 2004          |   | 80                        |  |  |
| 2005          |   | 85                        | 65.3% (n=79) were partially met, and 0.8% (n=1) were not met. N.B.: The actual performance measure used for 2003 is the following: "The percentage of measurable goals that were partially or fully met by the oldest cohort (excepting  | 2004  Data Available: April 2005  Validated By: On-Site  Monitoring By ED.   |
|               |   |                           | no-cost extensions) submitting a performance report in the performance year." Goal completion is considered partial when the grantee has made significant progress in reaching its goal without actually meeting the performance target. Requirements for measuring progress toward goals and objectives have been incorporated into all applications for Safe Schools/Healthy Students Initiative grants. |  |

# Goal 4

# ESRA: Research, Development and Dissemination – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.305 - Education Research

### Program Goal: Transform education into an evidence-based field.

Objective 8.1 of 2: Raise the quality of research funded or conducted by the Department.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 4: The percentage of new research and evaluation projects funded by the IES that are deemed to be of high-quality by an independent review panel of qualified scientists.

| independent    | dependent review panel of qualified scientists.  |                     |   |   |  |  |
|----------------|--|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
|                | Targets and Performance  | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |  |  |
| IES that are d | ge of new research and evaluation<br>leemed to be of high-quality by a<br>fied scientists. |                     | <b>Explanation:</b> The scores of one reviewer were extreme outliers - greater than 3.8 standard deviations | Additional Source<br>Information: IES selects a<br>random sample of newly funded  |  |  |
| Year           | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets | below the average ratings of the other 12 reviewers. If these scores were                                   | research proposals from IES. These proposals are distributed  |  |  |
| 2001           | 36   |                     | removed, the percentage of new  | to senior scientists in education   |  |  |
| 2002           | 50   | 50                  | projects deemed to be of high quality would be 70 percent. In the future, if                                | for evaluation. Data will be collected annually. This   |  |  |
| 2003           | 70   | 65                  | the average ratings of a reviewer   | evaluation is separate from the   |  |  |
| 2004           | 60   | 80                  | constitute extreme outliers, these  | peer review panels used to  |  |  |
| 2005           |  | 95                  | scores will be removed.   | evaluate applications submitted for research funding.   |  |  |
|                |  |                     |   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: September 2004 Evaluations are only as good as the qualifications of the external review panel. Inclusion of only eminent senior scientists who |  |  |

|             |  |                     | publications by IES that are deemed to  | are distinguished professors in their institutions, editors of premier research journals, and leading researchers in education and special education assures the quality of the data.  |
|-------------|--|---------------------|---|--|
| independent | Torgets and Dorfermanes  |                     | Agggament of Drograga   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|             | Targets and Performance  | : บลเล              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|             | ge of new research and evaluati<br>ned to be of high-quality by an in-<br>cientists. |                     | <b>Progress:</b> No new research/evaluation publications were issued in 2003 or | Additional Source Information: IES selects a random sample of new research and evaluation publications from  |
| Year        | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets | 2004.   | IES. Publications are distributed  |
| 2002        | 100  | 50                  |   | to senior scientists in the field for  |
| 2003        | 0  | 70                  |   | review. Data will be collected annually.   |
| 2004        | 0  | 95                  |   |  |
| 2005        |  | 95                  |   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Evaluations are only as good as the qualifications of the external review panel. Inclusion of only eminent senior scientists who are distinguished professors in their institutions, editors of premier research journals, and leading researchers in education and special education assures the quality of the data. |

Indicator 8.1.3 of 4: Of new research and evaluation projects funded by the IES that address causal questions, the percentage of projects that employ randomized experimental designs.

| that employ is | andomized experimental des   | igns.               |  |   |
|----------------|--|---------------------|--|---|
|                | Targets and Performance  | e Data              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |
| address causa  | rch and evaluation projects fund<br>al questions, the percentage of<br>experimental designs. |                     | <b>Progress:</b> This is the third year that targets have been exceeded. | Additional Source<br>Information: IES researchers<br>evaluate all newly funded  |
| Year           | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets |  | research and evaluation proposals by IES to identify  |
| 2001           | 32   | 32                  |  | projects that address causal  |
| 2002           | 100  | 75                  |  | questions and of those projects, those that utilize randomized  |
| 2003           | 97   | 75                  |  | experimental designs to answer  |
| 2004           | 90   | 75                  |  | those questions. Data will be collected annually. The 75%   |
| 2005           |  | 75                  |  | target for 2002-2005 recognizes that some high quality research addressing causal questions will not be able to employ randomized experimental  |
|                |  |                     |  | designs.  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: September 2004 Evaluations are only as good as the qualifications of the proposal reviewers. Having qualified researchers conduct the reviews, as well as a check of inter-rater agreement in which the 2 IES researchers independently evaluate a subset of proposals (with minimum inter-rater agreement of 90%), |

minimizes threats to the validity and reliability of data. Presence of a causal question is defined as instances in which the investigation is designed to examine the effects of one variable on a second variable. A causal relation might be expressed as one variable influencing, affecting, or changing another variable. A randomized experimental design is defined as instances in which there is (a) an experimental (treatment) group and one or more comparison groups and (b) random assignment of either participants to treatment and comparison groups or groups (e.g., classrooms or schools) to treatment and comparison conditions. If a proposal includes a design in which two or more groups of participants are compared, but the PI does not explicitly indicate that random assignment procedures will be used, the proposal is recorded as not using a randomized experimental design.

Indicator 8.1.4 of 4: Of new research and evaluation publications funded by IES that address causal questions, the percentage of publications that employ randomized experimental designs.

| publications t | that employ randomized expe  | erimental designs.  |   |   |
|----------------|--|---------------------|---|---|
|                | Targets and Performance  | e Data              | Assessment of Progress                    | Sources and Data Quality  |
| address causa  | rch and evaluation publications<br>al questions, the percentage of<br>xperimental designs. | -                   | Progress: No new research/evaluation      | Additional Source<br>Information: IES researchers<br>evaluate all newly funded  |
| Year           | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets | publications were issued in 2003 or 2004. | research and evaluation publications by IES to identify   |
| 2002           | 100  | 75                  |   | projects that address causal  |
| 2003           | 0  | 75                  |   | questions and of those projects, those that utilize randomized  |
| 2004           | 0  | 75                  |   | experimental designs to answer  |
| 2005           |  | 75                  |   | those questions. Data will be collected annually. The 75%   |
|                |  |                     |   | quality studies will not be able to employ randomized experimental designs.  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Evaluations are only as good as the qualifications of the proposal reviewers. Having qualified researchers conduct the reviews, as well as a check of inter-rater agreement in which the 2 IES researchers independently evaluate a subset of proposals (with minimum inter-rater agreement of 90%), minimizes threats to the validity and reliability of data. Presence of a causal question is defined as instances in which the |

investigation is designed to examine the effects of one variable on a second variable. A causal relation might be expressed as one variable influencing, affecting, or changing another variable. A randomized experimental design is defined as instances in which there is (a) an experimental (treatment) group and one or more comparison groups and (b) random assignment of either participants to treatment and comparison groups or groups (e.g., classrooms or schools) to treatment and comparison conditions. If a proposal includes a design in which two or more groups of participants are compared, but the PI does not explicitly indicate that random assignment procedures will be used, the proposal is recorded as not using a randomized experimental design.

### Objective 8.2 of 2: Increase the relevance of our research in order to meet the needs of our customers.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 4: The percentage of new research projects funded by IES that are deemed to be of high relevance to educational practice as determined by an independent review panel of qualified practitioners.

| practice ac ac | etermined by an independent   |                           |                        |  |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                | Targets and Performance   | e Data                    | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality   |
| deemed to be   | ge of new research projects fun<br>of high relevance to education<br>dent review panel of qualified p | al practice as determined |                        | Additional Source Information: External panel of qualified practitioners will evaluate the relevance of a  |
| Year           | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets       |                        | random sample of newly   |
| 2002           | 25  | 25                        |                        | funded research proposals.   |
| 2003           | 60  | 37                        |                        | Data will be collected annually. The final target of   |
| 2004           |   | 50                        |                        | 75% recognizes that some   |
| 2005           |   | 62                        |                        | important research may not seem immediately relevant,  |
| 2006           |   | 75                        |                        | but will make important  |
|                |   |                           |                        | contributions over the long-<br>term.  |
|                |   |                           |                        | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 - 2003 Data Available: September 2004 Evaluations are only as good as the qualifications of the external review panel. Inclusion of only experienced practitioners and administrators in education and special education assures the quality of the data. |

# Indicator 8.2.2 of 4: The percentage of K-16 policymakers and administrators who report routinely considering evidence of effectiveness before adopting educational products and approaches.

| before adopting | ng educational products and  | approaches.         |                                      |   |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|                 | Targets and Performanc   | e Data              | Assessment of Progress               | Sources and Data Quality  |
| routinely consi | e of K-16 policymakers and ac<br>dering evidence of effectivenes<br>oducts and approaches. |                     | Explanation: Next data collection is | Additional Source<br>Information: Survey of<br>education decision-makers  |
| Year            | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets | scheduled for 2005.                  | and policymakers. Data will be collected every 3 years.   |
| 2002            | 42   | 42                  |                                      |   |
| 2005            |  | 66                  |                                      | Frequency: Other.   |
|                 |  |                     |                                      | Data are valid to the extent that sample includes education decision-makers across high-, low-, and average-achieving districts and states, across urban and rural areas, and from all regions of the country. The sample included district superintendents, chief state school officers, and state higher education executive officers across all of these dimensions. |

| Indicator 8.2. | 3 of 4: The number of annual     | hits on the What Works C  | learinghouse web site.  |   |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
|                | Targets and Performance          | e Data                    | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
| The number of  | of annual hits on the What Works | s Clearinghouse web site. | Progress: Actual hits were more than double the target level. | Additional Source<br>Information: What Works  |
| Year           | Actual Performance               | Performance Targets       | double the target level.                                      | Clearinghouse. Baseline data  |
| 2003           | 1,522,922                        | 1,000,000                 |   | for number of annual hits is FY 2003.   |
| 2004           | 4,249,668                        | 2,000,000                 |   | 2003.   |
|                |                                  |                           |   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: September 2004 Web-based program will automatically count hits on web site. |

# Indicator 8.2.4 of 4: Percent of What Works Clearinghouse web site users surveyed randomly who responded to the question, "Would they recommend the WWC web site to a colleague or friend" (by checking "agree" or "strongly agree")

| they recommi | end the www. web site to a con  | league of friend (by che | ecking "agree" or "strongly agree")   |  |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|
|              | Targets and Performance   | Data                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| randomly who | nat Works Clearinghouse web site<br>o responded to the question, " Wo<br>e to a colleague or friend" (by che<br>ee"). | ould they recommend the  | Progress: Note that about two-thirds of respondents found the WWC website useful in 2004 even though the WWC began releasing its reports only during  | Information: What Works<br>Clearinghouse. Baseline data<br>for the indicator, as revised |
| Year         | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets      | the last 3 months of fiscal year 2004. The number of reports released at this   | July 2003, is FY2004 actual. Subsequent targets will be                                  |
| 2004         | 67  | 60                       | stage is small though growing.  | adjusted.  |
| 2005         |   | 70                       | Explanation: Note that the performance measure/indicator being tracked was changed in July 2003 to the following: The percentage of WWC website users surveyed randomly who responded to the following statement, 'Evidence provided on the WWC website is useful in making decisions about education programs and practices," by checking "agree" or "strongly agree". | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: September 2004       |

### ESRA: Statistics – 2004

Program Goal: To collect, analyze, and disseminate information on the condition of education in the United States and to provide comparative international statistics.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Provide timely, useful, and comprehensive data that are relevant to policy and educational improvement.

| Indicator | $^{\prime}$ 8.1.1 of 1: Customer satisf | action: The National Cente | er for Education Statistics | s (NCES) data are timely, | relevant, and |
|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| compreh   | iensive.                                |                            |                             |                           |               |

| comp           | rehensiv             | /e.           |                    |         |                |           |              |  |   |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|-----------|--------------|--|---|
|                |                      | Ta            | argets and Perfo   | rmance  | Data           |           |              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data<br>Quality   |
|                | entage of<br>cations | customer res  | pondents satisfie  | d or ve | ry satisfied w | ith NCE   | S            | Progress: 8.1.1 Publications-<br>Ninety percent of NCES  | Additional Source<br>Information: NCES<br>Customer Satisfaction             |
| Year           |                      | Actual Perfo  | rmance             |         | Performan      | ce Targe  | ets          | customers were satisfied or very satisfied with NCES publications  | Survey.   |
|                | Compre               | hensiveness 7 | Fimeliness Utility | Comp    | rehensivenes   | s Timelir | ness Utility | in terms of comprehensiveness  |   |
| 1997           | 88                   | 72            | 86                 |         |                |           |              | and utility. These same customers were slightly less   | Frequency: Biennially. Collection Period: 2003                              |
| 1999           | 91                   | 77            | 89                 | 8       | 5 85           | 5         | 85           | satisfied with the timeliness of   | - 2004<br>- 2004  |
| 2001           | 90                   | 74            | 90                 | 9       | 0 90           | )         | 90           | these publications. We did not meet our goal of 90% for  | <b>Data Available:</b> August 2004  |
| 2004           | 90                   | 78            | 90                 | 9       | 0 90           | )         | 90           | timeliness. Data files-Eighty-eight  | Validated By: NCES.   |
| Perce<br>files | entage of            | customer res  | pondents satisfie  | d or ve | ry satisfied w | ith NCE   | S data       | and seventy eight percent of NCES customers were satisfied with the comprehensiveness and timeliness of data files. This was | Data will be validated by using NCES review procedures and by applying NCES |
| Y              | 'ear                 | Actua         | I Performance      |         | Perform        | ance Ta   | rgets        | slightly below our target of 90%.  | statistical standards.  |
|                |                      | Comprehens    | siveness Timelin   | ess     | Comprehensi    | veness    | Γimeliness   | Services-satisfaction with overall NCES services exceeded our  |   |
| 1              | 997                  | 82            | 52                 |         |                |           |              | target with a 92 % customer  |   |
| 1              | 999                  | 87            | 67                 |         | 85             |           | 85           | satisfaction rate. Customer satisfaction with the timeliness of  |   |

ESRA: Statistics – 2004 Goal 4

| 2001         | 88                     | 66               | 90                 | 90               | overall service was slightly below the target at 84 %. |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|
| 2004         | 88                     | 78               | 90                 | 90               | life target at 04 70.                                  |
| <b>D</b> (   |                        | <i>(* 6</i> * 1  | <i>(' 6' 1 '(1</i> | NOTO :           |  |
| Percentage o | f customer respondents | s satistied or v | ery satistied with | 1 NCES services  |  |
| Year         | Actual Perform         | mance            | Performar          | nce Targets      |  |
|              | Comprehensiveness      | Timeliness       | Comprehensive      | eness Timeliness |  |
| 1997         |                        | 89               |                    |                  |  |
| 1999         | 93                     | 93               | 85                 | 85               |  |
| 2001         | 83                     | 88               | 90                 | 90               |  |
| 2004         | 92                     | 84               | 90                 | 90               |  |
|              |                        |                  |                    |                  | 1  |

# **IDEA: Special Education Research and Innovation – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.324 - Special Education\_Research and Innovation to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities

Program Goal: To produce and advance the use of knowledge to improve services provided under IDEA and results for children with disabilities.

Objective 8.1 of 3: Improve the quality of research and development projects

| Indicator 8.1.                               | ndicator 8.1.1 of 2: HIGH QUALITY PROJECTS: By 2013, all research and development projects will be deemed to be of high quality |                     |                        |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Targets and Performance Data                 |   |                     | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality                         |  |  |
| RESEARCH Percentage of high quality projects |   |                     |                        | Source: Non-NCES                                 |  |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets |                        | Survey/Research Collecting Agency:               |  |  |
| 2002   | 73  |                     |                        | OSERS/OSEP.                                      |  |  |
| 2003   |   |                     |                        | Survey/Research Report Title: Independent Annual |  |  |
| 2004   |   | 75                  |                        | Evaluation of IDEA Part D                        |  |  |
| 2005   |   | 82                  |                        | Frequency: Annually.                             |  |  |
| 2006   |   | 84                  |                        | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004                   |  |  |
| 2007   |   | 86                  |                        | Data Available: October 2004                     |  |  |
| 2008   |   | 88                  |                        | Validated By: Federal Statistical Agencies.      |  |  |
| 2009   |   | 90                  |                        | Statistical Agencies.                            |  |  |
|  |   |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| MODELS Percentage of high quality projects   |   |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets |                        |  |  |  |
| 2002   | 57  |                     |                        |  |  |  |

| 2003 |    |
|------|----|
| 2004 | 75 |
| 2005 | 72 |
| 2006 | 73 |
| 2007 | 74 |
| 2008 | 77 |
| 2009 | 80 |

### OUTREACH -- Percentage of high quality projects **Performance Targets** Year **Actual Performance**

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: RANDOMIZED DESIGNS: By 2013, all projects that address causal questions will employ randomized experimental designs

| Targets and Performance Data                         |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality                              |  |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| Percentage of employ randomized experimental designs |                    |                     |                        | Source: ED Evaluation Evaluation: Other.              |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | Evaluation: Other.     |   |  |
| 2002   | <b>2002</b> 50     |                     |                        | Additional Source                                     |  |
| 2003   |                    |                     |                        | Information: Department/IES review of funded research |  |

| 2004 | 69 | projects   |
|------|----|--|
| 2005 | 73 | Frequency: Annua   |
| 2006 | 76 | Collection Period: Data Available: Se                    |
| 2007 | 79 | 2004   |
| 2008 | 83 | Validated By: Fede Statistical Agencies.                 |
| 2009 | 86 | Statistical Agencies.                                    |
|      |    | Limitations: Awaitin review of OSEP reservojects (10/04) |

Objective 8.2 of 3: Increase the relevance of research and development projects to the needs of children with disabilities

|  | Targets and Performance | e Data              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| ALL PROJECTS percent of all R&D projects judged by scientists to be of high relevance  |                         |                     | Burney This is a second to the  | Source: ED Evaluation Evaluation: Other.   |
| Year   | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | <b>Progress:</b> This is a new indicator. Baseline data will be obtained in 2005. | Additional Source  |
| 2005   |                         | 999                 | The target for 2013 is 100 percent of   | Information: Independent   |
| LONG-TERM STRATEGIES Of projects that address the long-term program strategies, the percent judged by scientists to be of high relevance  Year Actual Performance Performance Targets  2005  999 |                         |                     | projects deemed to be of high relevance by scientists.                            | evaluation of funded projects  Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  Data Available: October 2004  Validated By: Federal Statistical Agencies. |

# Indicator 8.2.2 of 2: RELEVANCE JUDGED BY STAKEHOLDERS: By 2013, stakeholders will judge all research and development projects to be of high relevance to the needs of children with disabilities.

| Targets and Performance Data  ALL PROJECTS percent of all R&D projects judged by stakeholders to be of high relevance |   |                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|---|---|---------------------|---|--|
|   |   |                     |   | Source: ED Evaluation Evaluation: Other.                               |
| Year  | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets | <b>Progress:</b> Targets for this indicator will be set in 2004 after baseline data are | Additional Source<br>Information: Independent<br>evaluation of program |
| 2005  |   | 999                 | obtained. The target for 2013 is 100 percent of projects deemed to be of                |  |
|   | STRATEGIES Of projects the gies the percent judged by sta |                     | high relevance by stakeholders.   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004 - 2005                    |
| Year  | <b>Actual Performance</b>                                 | Performance Targets |   | Data Available: September  |
| 2005  |   | 999                 |   | 2005<br>  <b>Validated By:</b> Federal                                 |
|   |   |                     |   | Statistical Agencies.  |
|   |   |                     |   |  |

### Objective 8.3 of 3: Produce high quality products and communicate information for appropriate audiences.

Indicator 8.3.1 of 2: HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS: By 2013, the percentage of projects that produce high quality products appropriate for the target audience will increase to 95 percent (all projects) and 85 percent (projects addressing long-term strategies).

| Targets and Performance Data   |                            |                                       | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| AL PROJECTS. Percent of all R&D projects that produce high quality products for a target audience.   |                            |                                       |  | Source: ED Evaluation Evaluation: Other.                        |
| Year<br>2004   | Actual Performance         | Performance Targets 999               | 999 addressing long-term strategies, will produce high quality products          |   |
| PROJECTS ADDRESSING STRATEGIES. Of R&D projects addressing long-term strategies (listed under indicator 8.2.2), percent that produce high quality products appropriate for target audience |                            | appropriate for target audience.      | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004                              |   |
| Year   | Actual Performance         | Performance Targets                   |  | Data Available: October 2004                                    |
| 2005   |                            | 999                                   |  | Validated By: Federal Statistical Agencies.                     |
|  |                            |                                       | e of research projects that have finding pjects addressing long-term strategies) |   |
|  | Targets and Performance    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |
|  | - No Targets And Performan | ice Data -                            |  | <b>Limitations:</b> Data not collected for 2002, 2003, or 2004. |

# RA: National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.133 - National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research

### Program Goal: To conduct high-quality research that leads to high quality research products

### Objective 8.1 of 3: Conduct high-quality research

Indicator 8.1.1 of 3: The percentage of grantee research that is deemed to be good to excellent as reflected in the appropriateness of the designs used and the rigor with which accepted standards of scientific and/or engineering methods are applied.

| accigno acco  | designs used and the right with which desepted standards of solentine and/or engineering metalods are applied. |                     |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------|--|---|--|--|
|   | Targets and Performance  | Data                | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |  |  |
| Percentage of grantee research and development activity rated 4 or greater in appropriateness of study designs, the rigor with which accepted standards of scientific and/or engineering methods are applied, and the degree to which the research and development activity builds on and contributes to the level of knowledge in the field, based on a 5-point Likert-type scale. |  |                     | 2004 have been conducted, and these were focused exclusively on TBI and Burn Model Systems projects. The remaining reviews involve 13 RERCs type meetings (i.e., reversite-visits) with expert properties of the site-visits in the site-visits of the site-visits in the site-visits of the site-visits in the site-visits i | Information: Program review-<br>type meetings (i.e., reverse<br>site-visits) with expert panels<br>representing the following key |  |  |
| Year  | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets | and 14 RRTCs and are planned for the Fall of 04. Preliminary data from the   | scientists, practitioners,  |  |  |
| 2002  | 54   | 65                  | first set of reviews indicate that only 53% of the Model Systems projects analy  | service providers, policy   |  |  |
| 2003  | 67   | 70                  |  | analysts, industry representatives, and   |  |  |
| 2004  |  | 70                  | to be conducting "high-quality" research individuals with disa   |   |  |  |
| 2005  |  | 75                  | and demonstration projects. Actual performance on this measure for 2004  | Frequency: Annually.  |  |  |
| 2006  |  | 75                  | will be based on all 47 formative  | Collection Period: 2004   |  |  |
| 2007  |  | 80                  | reviews conducted in calendar year Data Available: March 2004 and will be available in March Validated By: On-Site   |   |  |  |
|   |  |                     | 2005. <b>Explanation:</b> In 2004 NIDRR changed the assessment of this measure from  | Monitoring By ED.  Improvements: Extensive efforts have been made to  |  |  |

summative review, which is conducted late in a five-year funding cycle, to formative review, which is typically conducted during the first 15-18 months. This change was made in anticipation of replacing summative review of individual centers with a more comprehensive portfolio assessment process and to better align review of scientific rigor to a stage in the funding cycle when recommendations can be acted upon more readily. Scores on this measure are based on constituent reviewers' ratings of "good to excellent" on six indicators of scientific rigor taken from NIDRR's "centers of excellence" model. The specific areas rated include: levels and appropriateness of expertise and history of relevant publications of investigators; evidence conducting innovative program of basic or applied R&D, use of appropriate and rigorous methods, appropriateness of research tools, adequacy of sample size, and potential contribution to advancement of knowledge or product development.

ensure that centers being rated and experts serving as reviewers are conversant with the evidence based and outcomes oriented approaches to the review process.

# Indicator 8.1.2 of 3: A significant percentage of new studies funded by NIDRR assess the effectiveness of interventions using rigorous and appropriate methods.

| and approprie   | id appropriate methods.   |                     |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|   | Targets and Performance   | e Data              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of new studies funded by NIDRR assess the effectiveness of interventions using rigorous and appropriate methods. |                           |                     | Progress: This is a new measure that was added in 2004 in anticipation of the  | Additional Source Information: Triangulation of data from the web-based |  |  |  |
| Year  | <b>Actual Performance</b> | Performance Targets | establishment of NIDRR's new portfolio assessment process based on expert  | annual project performance  |  |  |  |
| 2003  |                           | 999                 | panels. Due to delays in implementing the new panels, the measure was  | reporting (APPR) system and the planned Portfolio Review                |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                     | revised in the FY 2005PM plan and re-  | Expert Panels.  |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                     | numbered 7.1.1 to give the agency more time to design the portfolio  | Frequency: Annually.  |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                     | assessment process, which will replace the current system of summative   | Collection Period: 2005  Data Available: February                       |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                     | program reviews. The next data 2006  | 2006  |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                     | collection period for measure 7.1.1 will be 2005 with results available in 2006. Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED. | Validated By: On-Site<br>Monitoring By ED.                              |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                     | Explanation: In 2004 and 2005 NIDRR  |   |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                     | will develop and test strategies for deriving this measure using information   |   |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                     | from the web-based annual project  |   |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                     | performance reporting (APPR) system and preliminary data from the initial  |   |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                     | round of portfolio review panels. A  |   |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                     | baseline will be established in 2007 using data from the previous two years.   |   |  |  |  |
|   |                           |                     | doing data from the previous two years.  |   |  |  |  |

| Indicator 8.1.   | 3 of 3: The number of publica | tions based on NIDRR-fu               | nded research in refereed journals  |   |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
|  | Targets and Performance       | e Data                                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
| The average number of publications per award based on NIDRR-funded research and development activities in refereed journals. |                               |                                       | Progress: The average number of peer-reviewed journal articles  | Source: Performance Report Contractor Performance   |
| Year   | Actual Performance            | Performance Targets                   | published in calendar 2003 by NIDRR-<br>funded RRTCs, RERCs, and Model  | Report  |
| 2002   | 2.74                          |                                       | Systems is 2.84 per award. Although   | Program: NIDRR.   |
| 2003   | 2.84                          | 8                                     | this represents a slight increase over the previous year's average of 2.74, it  | Contractor: Research Triangle Institute, North  |
| 2004   |                               | 5                                     | falls significantly short of the original   | Carolina.   |
| 2005   |                               | 5                                     | performance target, which was   | A -1-11411 O  |
| 2006   |                               | 10                                    | determined to be ill-founded. In the 2005PM plan the performance target   | Additional Source Information: The web-based  |
|  |                               |                                       | for 2002 was converted to Baseline to   | annual project performance  |
| 2007   |                               | give NIDRR time to work out significa | give NIDRR time to work out significant data management problems associated   | reporting (APPR) system.  |
|  |                               |                                       | with the web-based annual project performance reporting system (APPR) and to establish a trend line. The data problems were resolved in July 2004 allowing NIDRR to report accurate and verifiable averages for both 2002 and 2003 publications for the three program funding mechanisms required to provide citation data in the existing APPR. NOTE: To capture all the refereed publications that are published in a given calendar year, but which may not have come out in time to be included in the APPR for that year, the data collection period must span two years of performance reporting (i.e., data on 2004 publications will be based on both the 2004 and 2005 APPRs and will be available in September 2005). | Collection Period: 2004 - 2005 Data Available: September 2005 The peer-reviewed status of self-reported journal articles cited in the APPR system by individual grantees are verified by the National Education Library based on the International Scientific Index.  Limitations: (1) Data on peer reviewed publications are based on self-reported citations by grantees in the web-based annual project and performance reporting (APPR) |

**Explanation:** The total number of refereed articles published in 2003 by active centers and projects was 253, ranging from a high of 183 for the SCI, TBI and Burn Models Systems (n=37) to 48 for the RRTCs (n=29) and 22 for the RERCs (n=23). The average number of refereed publications per award also varied from 4.95 for Model Systems to 1.66 for RRTCs and .99 for RERCs. The same ordering was observed for 2002 publications, although the numbers are different. Average peer-reviewed journal articles increased approximately 1.5 for Models Systems (3.48 to 4.95), whereas RRTCs declined by almost the same amount (2.89 to 1.66) and RERCs remained virtually the same (1.1 vs. 99). Variations in this measure by program type are most likely due to differences in the nature of research and demonstration activities conducted (i.e., medical/clinical rehabilitation research for Model Systems vs. psychosocial research for RRTCs, and engineering design and development for RERCs). Whereas, differences over time probably have more to due with variations in the topic and the number of awards funded and terminating in a given year. A new baseline will be set in 2005 using data from 2002-2004 publications.

systems. Concerns have been raised about the potential for over reporting. Methods to independently confirm publications are planned. (2) In the current version of the APPR only three program funding mechanisms are required to report citation data. (3) To date, this measure does not include peer-reviewed journal articles published during the final year of an award.

Improvements: NIDRR is evaluating methods of assessing productivity that fairly represent all parts of the NIDRR grant portfolio. Objective 8.2 of 3: Disseminate and promote use of information on research findings, in accessible formats, to improve rehabilitation services and outcomes.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Grantees deemed to be implementing a plan for widespread dissemination and utilization of validated research findings, developed with stakeholder input and based on measurable objectives, that is producing products and services at sufficient levels and in accessible formats and reaching targeted customers in sufficient numbers, including those from diverse and underserved populations

| populations   |                         |                     |   |                          |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|
|   | Targets and Performance | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality |
| The percentage of grantees deemed to be implementing a plan for widespread dissemination and utilization of validated research findings, developed with stakeholder input and based on measurable objectives, that is producing products and services at sufficient levels and in accessible formats and reaching targeted customers in sufficient numbers, including those from diverse and undeserved populations |                         |                     | Progress: No data are reported for this measure for 2004 because the decision was made to drop it from NIDRR's set of performance measures.  Explanation: The decision to drop this   |                          |
| Year  | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | measure was based on several factors, including: (1) development of NIDRR's   |                          |
| 2002  | 68                      | 50                  | new Draft Logic Model and the   |                          |
| 2003  | 55.50                   | 50                  | changing view of the role of "Dissemination' reflected in the model;  |                          |
| 2004  |                         | 55                  | and (2) plans to conduct a  |                          |
| 2005  |                         | 60                  | Comprehensive Evaluation of NIDRR's   |                          |
| 2006  |                         | 65                  | Knowledge Dissemination and Utilization portfolio in 2005, the results  |                          |
| 2007  |                         | 70                  | of which will be used to inform strategic   |                          |
|   |                         |                     | planning in this area. A new "developmental" measure has been defined under Goal 7 to replace the deleted one, which reflects NIDRR's new strategic goal for the primary outcome arena of "Knowledge Translation and Dissemination" depicted in the Logic Model. This new measure emphasizes the utility of grantee outputs rather than the quality of dissemination plans. |                          |

### Objective 8.3 of 3: Ensure Utility of Research Problems and Products to End-Users

Indicator 8.3.1 of 1: Outcomes-Oriented Measure of Results of R&D Investment: The number of new or improved assistive and universally-designed technologies, devices and systems developed by grantees that are deemed to improve rehabilitation services and outcomes and/or enhance opportunities for full participation, and are successfully transferred to industry for potential commercialization.

| commercializ   | commercialization.      |                     |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Targets and Performance | Data                | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
| Number of new or improved assistive and universally-designed technologies, devices and systems developed by grantees that are rated "good to excellent" in ability to improve rehabilitation services and outcomes and/or to enhance opportunities for full participation, and are successfully transferred to industry for potential commercialization. |                         |                     | was added to NIDRR's set of Goal 8 performance measures in the plan for the 2005PM. The wording of the measure was subsequently revised in  Grantee Performance Report: 1820-0642 Ar Performance Reporting for NIDRR Grantees (I   | Source: Performance Report<br>Grantee Performance<br>Report: 1820-0642 Annual<br>Performance Reporting Forms<br>for NIDRR Grantees (RERCs,<br>RRTCs, DBTACs, DRRPs,  |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | the 2006PM plan based on recommendations from the PART   | Model Systems,   |  |
| 2004   |                         | 999                 | review, follow up negotiations with the  | Dissemination & Utilization  |  |
| 2005   |                         | 999                 | Department's Budget and Strategic Accountability Services, and the   | Projects).  Program: National Institute on   |  |
|  |                         |                     | development of NIDRR's new Draft<br>Logic Model.   | Disability and Rehabilitation Research   |  |
|  |                         |                     | Explanation: Preliminary data on this measure will be collected from a sampling of NIDRR grantees in the summer of 2005 based on the pilot version of the revised web-based annual project performance reporting (APPR) form for 2004-2005. The first official data will be collected from all grantees in the spring and summer of 2005 based on the 2005-2006 performance period and the first official data will be available in November 2006. A baseline will be established in 2007 using both pilot and official data from 2004-2005 and 2005-2006. | Additional Source Information: Triangulation of data from the web-based annual project performance reporting (APPR) system and program review-type meetings with expert panels.  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2005 - 2006 Data Available: November 2006 Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED. |  |

| RA: National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research – 2004 | Goal 4   |
|---|--|
|   | Review by expert panel   |
|   | Improvements: To reduce the costs and improve the efficiency of collecting qualitative judgments from experts panels, in 2004 NIDRR will experiment with using Internet-based alternatives to face to face program-review-type meetings. |

# Goal 5

# **AEFLA: Adult Education National Leadership Activities – 2004**

### Program Goal: National Programs (Adult Education and Literacy Act) (new-2002) - 2002

Objective 8.1 of 1: To support adult education systems that result in increased adult learner achievement in order to prepare adults for family, work, citizenship, and future learning.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: The National Reporting System (NRS), that supports performance-based reporting, will be fully implemented in all states to consistently provide high quality learner assessment data.

| Targets and Performance Data  |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| Percentage of States yielding high quality learner assessment data. |                    |                     | Progress: Approximately 50% of Additional Source   | 1   |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | states currently have assessment policies that yield quality data.   | Information: State Annual Performance Reports - Data and  |
| 2002  | 50                 |                     | -  | Narrative   |
| 2003  | 65                 | 75                  | <b>Explanation:</b> Performance reporting is largely on learner assessment data.   | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 2004  |                    | 95                  | The NRS requires greater validity and  | Collection Period: 2002 - 2003  |
|   |                    |                     | are requiring continuous improvement of state level assessment data. States are at various levels of expertise and capacity to collect high quality assessment data. | Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED. Program monitoring and data review and analysis by ED and Data Quality Certification Process. Data will be verified by electronic checks, expert staff analysis, and by requiring confirmation and attestation of data by state directors. State data is also checked independently by ED/OVAE during on-site monitoring and state audit reviews. |

|                 |                         |                     |   | Limitations: Total data quality and full systems development is dependent on investments of staff and resources by states to adopt and adapt the models developed and promoted by ED/OVAE; and supported by the technical assistance and expertise provided by ED. |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
|                 |                         |                     | ing resources and professional develop<br>ration labs and field sites, and 1 clearin  |  |
|                 | Targets and Performance | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Labs, Field Sit | es, Clearinghouse       |                     | Progress: Labs, including a "hands-   | Additional Source Information: Quarterly progress reports and annual reports.  Frequency: Quarterly. Collection Period: 2002 - 2003 Data Available: March 2004 Validated By: No Formal Verification.   |
| Year            | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | on" demonstration lab in Washington, DC, are being established, together  |  |
|                 | Actual Performance      | Performance Target  | with nation-wide, program-based field   |  |
| 2002            | 3                       |                     | sites. In each site, learners and educators will use and participate in the   |  |
| 2003            | 9                       | 9                   | development of IT-based models for  |  |
| 2004            |                         | 10                  | learning, instruction and professional development.   |  |
|                 |                         |                     | Explanation: While the adult education field has made considerable progress in meeting the variety of skill needs of US adults, less than seven percent of eligible adults are served annually. New instructional strategies and mechanisms are needed to provide greater access to programs and services. By 2003, the 9 labs and field sites will be fully operational. In 2004, the clearinghouse will be operational. | Electronic monitoring, on-site monitoring; production of materials; professional development offerings/participation.  |

### **AEFLA: Adult Education State Grants – 2004**

**CFDA Number:** 84.002 - Adult Education\_State Grant Program

Program Goal: To support adult education systems that result in increased adult learner achievement in order to prepare adults for family, work, citizenship, and future learning.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Provide adult learners with opportunities to acquire basic foundation skills (including English language acquisition), complete secondary education, and transition to further education and training and to work.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 5: Basic skill acquisition: The percentage of adults in Adult Basic Education programs who acquire the level of basic skills needed (validated by standardized assessments) to complete the level of instruction in which they enrolled.

| Targets and Performance Data   |  |                                 | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Percentage of adults in Adult Basic Education Programs who acquire the level of basic skills needed to complete the level of instruction in which they enrolled. |  | Explanation: Indicator has been | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004 Data Available: March 2005        |  |
| Year   | Voca Actual Desfermence Desfermence Tourists |                                 | changed to require validation of basic skills acquisition through standardized | Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED.  |
|  | Percentage of adults                         | Percentage of adults            | assessment. Because of change to the indicators, new performance               | The 2003 data were verified by the Department's Standards for Evaluating Program Performance Data. |
| 1997   | 40   |                                 | target/baseline has been established. The baseline year is 2001. Data reflect  |  |
| 1998   | 31   |                                 | percent of Adult Education Learners  |  |
| 1999   | 44   |                                 | (Adults With Limited Basic Skills) who demonstrated a level of basic skill     | <b>Limitations:</b> As a third tier recipient of this data, the                                    |
| 2000   | 26   | 40                              | proficiency needed to advance to the   | Office of Vocational and Adult   |
| 2001   | 36   | 40                              | next educational functioning level. Educational functioning levels range       | Education (OVAE) must rely on the states and local   |
| 2002   | 37   | 40                              | from beginning literacy through high   | programs to collect and report   |
| 2003   | 38   | 41                              | school. Revised indicators require validation of basic skill proficiency       | data within published guidelines. Starting with the  |
| 2004   |  | 42                              | through standardized assessment. New targets reflect a new standard.           | July 1, 2000, reporting period, OVAE implemented new data  |

collection protocols, including standardized data collection methodologies and standards for automated data reporting and data quality review.

Improvements: OVAE has developed a data quality review process for states based on the Department's Standards for Evaluating Program Performance Data.

Indicator 8.1.2 of 5: Basic English language acquisition: Percentage of adults enrolled in English Literacy programs will acquire (validated by standardized assessment) the level of English language skills needed to complete the levels of instruction in which they enrolled.

Targets and Performance Data Assessment of Progress Sources and Data Quality Frequency: Annually. Percentage of adults enrolled in English literacy programs who acquire Collection Period: 2004 the level of English language skills needed to complete the levels of Data Available: March 2005 **Explanation:** Indicator has been instruction in which they enrolled. 2001 is the new baseline. changed to require validation of basic Validated By: On-Site Year **Actual Performance Performance Targets** skill acquisition through standardized Monitoring By ED. assessment. Because of change to the The 2003 data were verified 1996 30 indicator, new performance by the Department's 1997 28 target/baseline has been established. Standards for Evaluating Data reflect percent of English Literacy Program Performance Data. 1998 28 learners (adults with minimal English 1999 49 language skills) who demonstrated a **Limitations**: As a third tier level of English language proficiency recipient of this data, OVAE 2000 20 40 needed to advance to the next must rely on the states and 2001 31 40 educational functioning level. local programs to collect and Educational functioning levels range report data within published 2002 34 42 from beginning-level English Literacy guidelines. Starting with the 2003 36 44 through advanced-level English July 1, 2000, reporting period, Literacy. Revised indicators requires OVAE implemented new data

| 2004 | 45 | validation of English proficiency<br>through standardized assessment. New<br>targets reflect new standard. | collection protocols, including standardized data collection methodologies and standards for automated data reporting and data quality review.         |
|------|----|--|--|
|      |    |  | Improvements: OVAE has developed a data quality review process for states based on the Department's Standards for Evaluating Program Performance Data. |

Indicator 8.1.3 of 5: Secondary completion: Percentage of adults with a high school completion goal and who exit during the program year that earn a high school diploma or recognized equivalent.

| Targets and Performance Data |   | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality  |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|---|--|
|                              | f adults with a high school compl<br>iploma or recognized equivalent. | etion goal who earn a  | Explanation, Decayles of a shares to  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004  |  |
| Year                         |   |                        | <b>Explanation:</b> Because of a change to the indicator, new performance     | Data Available: March 2005 Validated By: On-Site                                      |  |
|                              | Percent of adults   | Percent of adults      | benchmark targets have been   | Monitoring By ED.   |  |
| 1996                         | 36  |                        | established. The baseline year is 2001. The performance data reflect the % of | The 2003 data were verified by the Department's                                       |  |
| 1997                         | 37  |                        | adult learners with a goal to complete  | Standards for Evaluating  |  |
| 1998                         | 33  |                        | high school in secondary level programs of instruction, who, upon exit        | Program Performance Data.   |  |
| 1999                         | 34  |                        | earned their high school diploma or GED credential within the reporting       | Limitations: As a third tier recipient of this data, the OVAE must rely on the states |  |
| 2000                         | 34  | 40                     | period.   |   |  |
| 2001                         | 33  | 40                     |   | and local programs to collect and report data within                                  |  |
| 2002                         | 42  | 40                     |   | published guidelines. Starting  |  |
| 2003                         | 44  | 41                     |   | with the July 1, 2000, reporting period, OVAE implemented                             |  |
| 2004                         |   | 42                     |   | new data collection protocols,  |  |

including standardized data collection methodologies and standards for automated data reporting.

Improvements: OVAE has developed a data quality review process for states based on the Department's Standards for Evaluating Program Performance Data.

Indicator 8.1.4 of 5: Transition to post-secondary education or training: Percentage of enrolled adults with a goal to enter postsecondary education or training who exit during the program year that enroll in a postsecondary education or training program.

| Targets and Performance Data   |                  |                      |                  | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality  |  |
|--|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| Percentage of adults with a goal to enter postsecondary education or training who enroll in a postsecondary education or training program. |                  |                      |                  | F                      | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004                                  |  |
| Year   | Actual Pe        | erformance           | Performan        | ce Targets             | <b>Explanation:</b> Because of the change to the indicator, new performance   | <b>Data Available:</b> March 2005 <b>Validated By:</b> On-Site  Monitoring By ED.  The 2003 data were verified |
|  | Number of adults | Percentage of adults | Number of adults | Percentage of adults   | benchmarks/targets have been established. The baseline year is 2001.          |  |
| 1996   | 175,255          |                      |                  |                        | The new performance data reflect the percentage of adult learners with a goal | by the Department's Standards for Evaluating   |
| 1997   | 178,520          |                      |                  |                        | of further education or training, who,  | Program Performance Data.  |
| 1998   | 158,167          |                      |                  |                        | upon exit from adult education, enrolled in a postsecondary education or      | Limitations: As a third tier   |
| 1999   | 148,803          |                      |                  |                        | training program.   | recipient of this data, OVAE   |
| 2000   | 161,650          |                      | 300,000          |                        |   | must rely on the states and local programs to collect and  |
| 2001   |                  | 25                   |                  |                        |   | report data within published   |
| 2002   |                  | 30                   |                  | 25                     |   | guidelines. Starting with the July 1, 2000, reporting period,  |
| 2003   |                  | 30                   |                  | 26                     |   | OVAE implemented new data  |
| 2004   |                  |                      |                  | 27                     |   | collection protocols, including standardized data collection   |

methodologies and standards for automated data reporting and a data quality review.

Improvements: OVAE has developed a data quality review process for states based on the Department's Standards for Evaluating Program Performance Data.

Indicator 8.1.5 of 5: Transition to work: The percentage of unemployed adults with an employment goal who obtain a job by the end of the first quarter after their program exit quarter.

| Targets and Performance Data |           |  |   |              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|------------------------------|-----------|--|---|--------------|---|--|
|                              |           | employment goal<br>neir program exit o |   | a job by the |   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004   |
| Year                         | Actual Pe | erformance Percentage of               | Performance Targets  Number of Percentage |              | <b>Explanation:</b> Because of the change to the indicator, new performance benchmark targets have been | <b>Data Available:</b> March 2005<br><b>Validated By:</b> On-Site<br>Monitoring By ED. |
|                              | adults    | adults                                 | adults                                    | of adults    | established. The baseline year is 2001.   | The 2003 data were verified  |
| 1996                         | 306,982   |  |   |              | The 2001 performance data reflect the percentage of adult learners with an                              | by the Department's Standards for Evaluating   |
| 1997                         | 340,206   |  |   |              | employment goal, who, upon exit from  | Program Performance Data.  |
| 1998                         | 294,755   |  |   |              | an adult education program obtain a job.  | <b>Limitations:</b> As a third tier recipient of this data, OVAE                       |
| 1999                         | 409,062   |  |   |              | ľ   |  |
| 2000                         | 454,318   |  | 425,000                                   |              |   | must rely on the states and local programs to collect and                              |
| 2001                         |           | 36                                     |   |              |   | report data within published   |
| 2002                         |           | 39                                     |   | 36           |   | guidelines. Starting with the July 1, 2000, reporting period,                          |
| 2003                         |           | 37                                     |   | 37           |   | OVAE implemented new data  |
| 2004                         |           |  |   | 38           |   | collection protocols, including standardized data collection                           |
|                              | 1         |  |   |              |   | methodologies and standards  |

AEFLA: Adult Education State Grants – 2004

Goal 5

# **AEFLA:** National Institute for Literacy – 2004

Program Goal: To provide the literacy field and related fields with the knowledge, resources, infrastructure, and leadership necessary to improve the quality of basic skills instruction and the literacy achievement of children, youth and adults

Objective 8.1 of 1: Translate findings from scientifically based or the most rigorous research available into useful information and products for practitioners

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Research to Practice: Translate findings from scientifically based or the most rigorous research available into useful information and products for practitioners.

|      | Targets and Performance   | Data                | Assessment of Progress                  | Sources and Data Quality  |  |
|------|---|---------------------|---|---|--|
|      | f recipients who say they will use<br>improve instructional practice a<br>oths. | •                   | Explanation: This measure is new for    | Source 1: Other<br>Other: Other.<br>Sponsor: Aspen  |  |
| Year | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets | FY 2004 and will serve as the baseline. | Systems/EDPubs.  Date Sponsored: 12/11/2003.  |  |
|      | %   | %                   |   |   |  |
| 2004 |   | 999                 |   | Source 2: Other Other: Other.   |  |
| 2005 |   | 40                  |   | Sponsor: The National   |  |
|      |   |                     |   | Institute for Literacy.  Date Sponsored: 12/11/2003.  |  |
|      |   |                     |   | Source 3: Non-NCES Survey/Research Collecting Agency: National Institute for Literacy. Survey/Research Report Title: Training/Technical Assistance Evaluations. References: . |  |

**Additional Source** 

Information: Re: Source #2: The National Institute for Literacy will create a "dialogue" box on the NIFL website that asks visitors if they are willing to answer a few questions. If so, they will be asked whether they plan to use the online publications to improve instructional practice and/or service delivery within the next six months.

Frequency: Other.

Collection Period: 2003 -

2004

Data Available: December

2004

Validated By: No Formal

Verification.

**Limitations:** Not everyone who reads or downloads NIFL publications will agree to respond to the questions.

# ATA: Assistive Technology – 2004

**CFDA Number:** 84.224 - Assistive Technology

Program Goal: To increase availability of, funding for, access to, and provision of assistive technology devices and assistive technology services.

Objective 8.1 of 2: Through systemic activity, improve access to an availability of assistive technology (AT) for individuals with disabilities who require assistive technology

| Indicator 8.1. | Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Barrier reduction: Annually, grantees activities will result in legislative and policy changes that reduce barriers. |                         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                | Targets and Performance  | e Data                  | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | f grantees responsible for legisla<br>rrier reduction  | ntive and policy change | whose activities resulted in legislative  | Additional Source Information: Annual web-based reporting system.                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year           | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets     | and/or policy changes which are deemed to have increased the  | Frequency: Annually.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997           | 95   |                         | availability or provision of assistive  | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998           | 95   |                         | technology devices and/or services remained the same in FY03, 63% in                                  | Data Available: October 2005 Validated By: No Formal                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999           | 88   | 95                      | comparison to FY02, 63%. The  | Verification.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000           | 50   | 95                      | performance target of 95% was not met in FY03.  | Improvements: In June 2004,   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001           | 78   | 95                      |   | NIDRR and a technical assistance  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002           | 63   | 95                      | <b>Explanation:</b> NIDRR is working with a technical assistance grantee to revise                    | grantee began to develop data cleaning procedures to improve the                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003           | 63   | 95                      | the data collection tool. During this   | overall quality of the data collected in  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004           |  | 95                      | process, NIDRR plans to reassess the current indicator and determine                                  | the annual performance reports and minimize the number of errors                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |  |                         | whether to continue using this indicator and target or establish a different indicator and/or target. | included in the reports. NIDRR plans to implement these procedures for the FY2004 data. |  |  |  |  |  |

Objective 8.2 of 2: Through protection and advocacy, increase access to and funding of assistive technology devices and services for persons with disabilities.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Outcome-oriented measure of loans: The number of loans to individuals with disabilities per \$1 million in Federal investment and state matching funds

| investment and state matching tunds |  |            |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|                                     | Targets ar   | nd Per     | formance  | Data  | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |  |  |
|                                     | ans to individuals<br>nd State matching                    |            |   | per \$1 million Federal                                 | Progress: Under Title III of the  | Additional Source<br>Information: Annual web-<br>based reporting system.  |  |  |
| Year                                | Actual Per   | rforma     | ınce  | Performance Targets                                     | Assistive Technology Act of 1998, the   | based reporting system.   |  |  |
|                                     | Fed State<br>dollars dollars<br>in in<br>Millions Millions | # of loans | # of<br>loans<br>per<br>1million<br>dollars<br>invested | # of<br>loans<br>per<br>1million<br>dollars<br>invested | Alternative Financing Program was funded to increase access to assistive technology for individuals with disabilities. In FY2002, 840 loans were made to individuals with disabilities to   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 - 2003 Data Available: December 2004   |  |  |
| 2000                                | 3.80 3.80  | 247        | 33  |   | total amount loaned was 9.16 million dollars. However, for FY2002, there is   | <b>Limitations:</b> There are two reporting systems for the AFP.  |  |  |
| 2001                                | 13.60 4.60   | 594        | 33  |   | no actual performance for indicator   | At the end of the AFP grant   |  |  |
| 2002                                |  | 840        |   |   | 8.2.1 of 1, the number of loans to individuals with disabilities per \$1  | year, grantees submit loan program data into a Web-   |  |  |
| 2003                                | 35.80 13   |            |   |   | million Federal investment and State  | based program data collection   |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |            |   | 33  | matching funds, because there were no new awards in FY2002. In other words,   | system using the Annual Loan Program Data Form. Grantees  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |            |   |   | there was no Federal investment or State matching funds for FY2002 which is needed in order to calculate the actual performance for the indicator.  Explanation: Since there was no Federal investment for the Alternative Financing Program for FY2002, there is no actual performance data for indicator 8.2.1 of 1 and therefore, there is no performance data to compare with | also submit loan program data on a regular basis in a Webbased applicant data collection system that includes the initial applicant survey, the follow-up survey for an approved loan and the follow-up survey for a denied loan. For FY2002, all grantees submitted data for the program data collection |  |  |

| FY2000 and FY2001.  System but all grantees did not submit data for the applicant data collection system.  Improvements: NIDRR is working with the technical assistance grantee for the AFP to improve the quality of the data used to measure the performance of the AFP by (1) evaluating the two data collection systems, and (2) modifying the data collection system to address the problems that were identified. |
|---|
|---|

## **EDA: Gallaudet University – 2004**

CFDA Numbers: 84.910A - Gallaudet University Programs and Elementary and Secondary Education Programs

84.910B - Gallaudet University Endowment Grant 84.910D - Gallaudet University Construction Program

Program Goal: To challenge students who are deaf, graduate students who are deaf, and graduate students who are hearing, to achieve their academic goals and obtain productive employment, provide leadership in setting the national standard for best practices in education of the deaf and hard of hearing, and establish a sustainable resource base.

Objective 8.1 of 3: The University Programs and the Model Secondary School for the Deaf and the Kendall Demonstration Elementary School will optimize the number of students completing programs of study.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 3: Enrollment at Gallaudet University: Maintain minimum enrollment numbers in Gallaudet's undergraduate, graduate, and professional studies programs, as well as the Model Secondary School for the Deaf and the Kendall Demonstration Elementary School as established by Gallaudet University.

|               |              | Targe       | ts and Perfo | rmance Data  | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data<br>Quality |   |  |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Unive<br>Year |              | I Performai | Professional |              |                        | Professional                | Progress: In fiscal year 2004, the total undergraduate enrollment did not change significantly from | Additional Source Information: Collegiate Office of Enrollment Services, and Clerc |
|               | Undergraduat | e Graduate  | Studies      | Undergraduat | e Graduate             | Studies                     | last year and remains fairly near the target. Both the graduate                                     | Center student<br>database, FY 2004  |
| 1998          | 1,339        | 714         | 92           |              |                        |                             | student and professional studies  | enrollment as of October   |
| 1999          | 1,300        | 628         | 70           | 1,250        | 700                    | 70                          | enrollment totals appear  | 2003, summarized in  |
| 2000          | 1,318        | 541         | 86           | 1,250        | 700                    | 70                          | significantly lower than last year's figures. (See reason in  | Gallaudet's FY 2003 annual report, submitted                                       |
| 2001          | 1,321        | 625         | 93           | 1,250        | 700                    | 70                          | explanation section). The Model   | in 2004.   |
| 2002          | 1,243        | 517         | 92           | 1,250        | 700                    | 70                          | Secondary School did not reach its target, however, it maintained                                   | Frequency: Annually.   |
| 2003          | 1.243        | 617         | 154          | 1.250        | 700                    | 70                          | at nearly the same level reported in fiscal year 2003. The Kendall                                  | Collection Period: 2004 - 2005   |

| 2004 | 1,236 | 506 | 70 | 1,250 | 700 | 70 |
|------|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|----|
| 2005 |       |     |    | 1,250 | 650 | 70 |

| CI- "- | Center | F | 11.00 0 .04 |
|--------|--------|---|-------------|
| Cierc  | Cemer  |   | ımenı       |

| Year | Actual Pe            | erformance              | Performar            | nce Targets             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | Model Sec.<br>School | Kendall Elem.<br>School | Model Sec.<br>School | Kendall<br>Elem. School |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | 224                  | 137                     |                      |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 | 209                  | 117                     | 225                  | 140                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 541                  |                         | 700                  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 205                  | 148                     | 225                  | 140                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 188                  | 148                     | 225                  | 140                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 190                  | 152                     | 225                  | 140                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 186                  | 145                     | 225                  | 140                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 |                      |                         | 225                  | 140                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

School enrollment exceeded its target.

**Explanation:** Gallaudet has changed its system for counting Graduate and Professional Studies students this fiscal year in order to present a more accurate enrollment picture. The University realized that the prior system of calculating enrollment in these areas presented a danger of double counting the same student. Under the new counting method, if a degreeseeking student or a graduate special student is also enrolled in a professional studies course, that student will be counted only once. The new counting method has an impact on both the graduate and professional studies enrollment numbers. The University will continue to implement the new method so that future reports will be comparable. It should also be noted that there was an increase of degree-seeking graduate students this year of 405 compared to last year's figure of 377. Gallaudet has established minimum enrollment targets based on longstanding enrollment targets and historical trends recognizing that actual figures vary from year to year.

Data Available: October

2004

Validated By: No Formal Verification. Data supplied by Gallaudet University and the Clerc Center. No formal verification procedure applied.

#### Improvements:

Gallaudet has implemented a new method for calculating its Graduate and Professional Studies enrollment numbers in order to present a more accurate enrollment picture.

Indicator 8.1.2 of 3: Student retention rate: Increase the undergraduate retention rate and increase or maintain the graduate student retention rate.

| Telention rate | <b></b>                   |                |                                    |                          |   |  |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
|                | Targets ar                | nd Performance | Assessment of Progress             | Sources and Data Quality |   |  |
| University Stu | ident Retention Rates     | : - %          | Progress: In fiscal year 2003, the | Additional Source        |   |  |
| Year           | Actual Per                | formance       | Performance                        | e Targets                | Undergraduate retention rate fell short of its target, while the  | Information: Collegiate Office of the Register |
|                | Undergraduate<br>Graduate | Graduate       | Undergraduate<br>Graduate          | Graduate                 | Graduate student retention rate met its target  | records, summarized in the FY 2003 annual      |
| 1998           | 72                        |                |                                    |                          | Explanation: While the overall  | report, submitted in 2004.                     |
| 1999           | 73                        |                | 75                                 |                          | Undergraduate retention rate has not changed significantly, the fall to fall persistence for freshmen and transfer students has been  | Frequency: Annually.                           |
| 2000           | 72                        | 78             | 76                                 | 80                       |   | d – 2004<br><b>Data Available:</b> October     |
| 2001           | 71                        | 82             | 76                                 | 82                       |   |  |
| 2002           | 73                        | 98             | 76                                 |                          | increasing by 1 percent each year for the past 5 years. With the  |  |
| 2003           | 71                        | 86             | 79                                 |                          | continuous improvement of   | Verification.                                  |
| 2004           |                           |                | 79                                 | 86                       | academic support services, it is projected that this 1-2 percent  | Data supplied by Gallaudet University.         |
| 2005           |                           |                | 79                                 | 86                       | increase will continue and will result in a more visible impact in the next few years. Gallaudet is committed to increased focus on retention of students at all levels and particular attention to the success of first year students. | ,  |
|                |                           |                |                                    |                          |   |  |

Indicator 8.1.3 of 3: Student graduation rates: By 2008, the Undergraduate graduation rate will reach 48 percent; the Graduate student and Model Secondary School student graduation rates will be increased or maintained.

| and Model Secondary School student graduation rates will be increased or maintained. |  |                   |  |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | Targets an   | d Performance D   | Assessment of Progress                               | Sources and Data Quality |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| University Stude   | ents' Graduation Rai                               | tes - %           | Progress: In fiscal year 2003, the Additional Source |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Year   | Actual Perf  | ormance           | Performance  | Targets                  | Undergraduate graduation rate fell short of its target but remained | Information: Collegiate Office of the Registrar   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Undergraduate                                      | Graduate          | Undergraduate  | Graduate                 | steady with last year's rate. The                                   | and the Clerc Center                              |  |  |  |  |
| 1998   | 41   |                   |  |                          | Graduate student graduation rate met its target. The Model          | Office of Exemplary Programs and Research         |  |  |  |  |
| 1999   | 42   |                   | 41   |                          | Secondary School graduation rate                                    | records, summarized in                            |  |  |  |  |
| 2000   | 41   | 82                | 42   | 80                       | declined from the previous year and fell short its target (see      | FY 2003 annual report, submitted in 2004.         |  |  |  |  |
| 2001   | 41   | 82                | 43   | 80                       | explanation section).   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2002   | 42   | 82                | 44   |                          | <b>Explanation</b> : The Undergraduate                              | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003      |  |  |  |  |
| 2003   | 42   | 82                | 45   |                          | graduation rates are calculated as                                  | - 2004  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004   |  |                   | 45   | 82                       | the number of graduates in one year over the number of entering     | <b>Data Available:</b> October 2004               |  |  |  |  |
| 2005   |  |                   | 46   | 83                       | students six years previously.                                      | Validated By: No Formal                           |  |  |  |  |
| 2006   |  |                   | 47   |                          | Consistent with other universities, Gallaudet students are taking   | Verification.  Data supplied by                   |  |  |  |  |
| 2007   |  |                   | 47   |                          | longer to complete baccalaureate                                    | Gallaudet University and                          |  |  |  |  |
| 2008   |  |                   | 48   |                          | studies. Gallaudet continues to institute new strategies to improve | the Clerc Center.                                 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1  |                   | ı  |                          | its Undergraduate graduation rate.                                  | Limitations: The Clerc                            |  |  |  |  |
| Clerc Center - N   | Model Secondary Sc                                 | hool graduation i | ate - %  |                          | In fiscal year 2003, 71 percent of the Model School seniors         | Center (MSSD) graduation rates reported           |  |  |  |  |
| Year   | Actual Perf  | ormance           | Performance  | Targets                  | completed all graduation  | here give an incomplete                           |  |  |  |  |
| 1998   | 93   |                   |  |                          | requirements by the end of their senior year. However, as of this   | picture of the graduation status of seniors from  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999   | 88   |                   | 94   |                          | report, an additional 21 percent                                    | fiscal year 2001 onward.                          |  |  |  |  |
| 2000   | 98   |                   | 94   |                          | have deferred graduation until 2004 in order to complete            | There is a need to reconceptualize how            |  |  |  |  |
| 2001   | 90   |                   | 94   |                          | graduation requirements and IEP                                     | performance is assessed                           |  |  |  |  |
| 2002   | 80   |                   | 94   |                          | goals. An additional 2 percent are pending graduation upon          | to make this indicator a more valid reflection of |  |  |  |  |
| 2003   | 71   |                   | 94   |                          | completion of required coursework.                                  | actual graduation rates.                          |  |  |  |  |
|  | Therefore the total projected Graduation from MSSD |                   |  |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |

| 2004 | 94 | graduation rate for the fiscal year             | more than completion of   |
|------|----|---|---|
| 2005 | 94 | 2003 senior class is expected to be 94 percent. | required course work. Graduation signals that   |
|      |    |   | students have successfully met their IEP goals, so that graduation becomes an IEP decision. Students may graduate at the end of their senior year, or they may make the decision, as part of the Individualized Education Program (IEP) process, to change their graduation so they may continue to pursue their IEP goals, or they may elect to take the fifth year option. Clerc Center personnel are currently in the process of redefining graduation outcomes and indicators at MSSD to reflect progress through school and changes in graduation requirements and program options. The Clerc Center will work with the Department in an effort to propose a revised indicator(s) and performance measure(s) to better show MSSD graduation rates. |

Objective 8.2 of 3: Gallaudet works in partnership with others to develop and disseminate educational programs and materials for deaf and hard-of-hearing students.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Use of the Demonstration Schools' expertise: Other programs and/or institutions adopting innovative curricula and other products, or modifying their strategies as a result of Model and Kendall's leadership, will be maintained or increased.

|  | 1 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                     |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Targets and Performance                 | e Data              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Numbers of Programs adopting Model/Kendall Innovative strategies/curricula |   |                     | , ,  | Information: Records of the                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance                      | Performance Targets | Explanation: In fiscal year 2003, 54   | Clerc Center Office of Training and Professional      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998   | 41                                      |                     | programs adopted the Clerc Center's  | Development, summarized in                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999   | 52                                      | 41                  | curricula and other products, or modified their strategies as a result of  | the FY 2003 Annual Report, submitted in January 2004. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000   | 62                                      | 41                  | MSSD and KDES leadership. The  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001   | 39                                      | 41                  |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002   | 56                                      | 41                  | 1998 is 304 programs. Again, it should   | 2004  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003   | 54                                      | 41                  | be noted that the number of new programs adopting innovations from   | Data Available: October 2004 Validated By: No Formal  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004   |   | 50                  | year to year will vary and depends in  | Verification.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005   |   | 55                  |  | Data supplied by Gallaudet University and the Clerc   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                     | disseminated by the Clerc Center and the financial and personnel resources available within other programs to participate in training and implementation activities. | Center.   |  |  |  |  |  |

Objective 8.3 of 3: Curriculum and Extra-Curricular activities prepare students to meet the skill requirements of the workplace or to continue their studies.

Indicator 8.3.1 of 2: Employment and advanced studies opportunities at the University: Gallaudet's Bachelor graduates will either find employment commensurate with their training and education or attend advanced education or training programs during their first year after graduation.

|   | Targets a | nd Performance                           | Data          |   | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|---|-----------|--|---------------|---|---|--|
| Graduates en<br>year after grad               |           | anced education                          | or training o | luring first                              | <b>Progress:</b> In fiscal year 2003, the targets of students who were either   | Additional Source<br>Information: University study   |
| Year  1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 | 1         | Advanced Education or Training  38 49 40 | Students      | Advanced Education or Training  38  40 41 | employed or in advanced education or training programs were met.  Explanation: Gallaudet has broken out this indicator to provide the percentages in each category of students, those actually employed and those students who were in advanced education or training programs. In the past, these two categories were combined. Please note that the percents total more than 100 percent because some respondents were employed and undertook a program of advanced education or training in the same year. Advanced education and training includes students enrolled in a Master's or Ph.D. program, a vocational or technical program, or another type of program, e.g., law school or medical school. | on the status of graduates' employment and advanced studies, February, 2002  Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: October 2004 Validated By: No Formal Verification. Data supplied by Gallaudet University. |

Indicator 8.3.2 of 2: Employment and advanced studies opportunities at the Model Secondary School: A high percentage of the Model Secondary School graduates will either find jobs commensurate with their training or will attend postsecondary programs.

| occoridary oc   | decondary oction graduates will entire find jobs commensurate with their training of will attend postsecondary programs. |                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Targets and Performance  | e Data              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model Secondary School graduates in jobs or postsecondary programs during first year after graduation (%) |  |                     | <b>Progress:</b> The fiscal year 2003 rate exceeds the target.  | Additional Source<br>Information: Clerc Center       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year  | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> The fiscal year 2003 rate   | Exemplary Programs and Research.                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000  | 74   |                     | exceeds the target by 2 percent. This   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001  | 72   | 80                  | includes fiscal year 2003 MSSD graduates who were engaged in  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002  | 90   | 80                  | productive activities, including  | 2004   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003  | 82   | 80                  | postsecondary education, work, or Vocational Rehabilitation evaluation or   | Data Available: October 2004 Validated By: No Formal |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004  |  | 80                  | training 4 months after June  | Verification.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005  |  | 81                  | graduation. An additional 15 percent of graduates reported that they were   | Data supplied by Gallaudet University.               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                     | actively involved in looking for work.<br>Key strategies to address this indicator,<br>implemented in fiscal year 2001, have<br>maintained the impact seen in fiscal<br>year 2002 and 2003. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **EDA: National Technical Institute for the Deaf – 2004**

CFDA Numbers: 84.908A - National Technical Institute for the Deaf Operations

84.908B - National Technical Institute for the Deaf Endowment Program 84.908C - National Technical Institute for the Deaf Construction Program

Program Goal: To provide deaf and hearing students in undergraduate programs and professional studies with state-of-the-art technical and professional education programs, undertake a program of applied research; share NTID expertise and expand outside sources of revenue

Objective 8.1 of 3: Provide deaf and hearing students in undergraduate and professional studies with outstanding state-of-the-art technical and professional education programs, complemented by a strong arts and sciences curriculum and supplemented with appropriate student support services.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Enrollment: Maintain a minimum student body of undergraduates, graduates, and educational interpreters as established by NTID.

|   |                 | Targ        | ets and Perfo                     | Assessment of Progress                                | Sources and Data<br>Quality |                                   |  |   |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Numb  | ber of students |             |                                   | Progress: NTID did not achieve its enrollment targets | Additional Source           |                                   |  |   |
| Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |                 |             |                                   |   |                             | in the Undergraduate program      | National Technical   |   |
|   | Undergraduate   | Educational | Grad/Masters<br>in Special<br>Ed. |   | Educational<br>Interpreter  | Grad/Masters<br>in Special<br>Ed. | or in the Educational Interpreter program. However, it well exceeded its target in the Graduate/Masters in | Institute for the Deaf<br>Registrar Office<br>records, FY 2004 as<br>of October 2003. |
| 1995  | 1,035           | 59          | 10                                |   |                             |                                   | Special Education program.   | 01 0010001 2000.  |
| 1996  | 1,038           | 59          | 27                                |   |                             |                                   |  | Frequency:  |
| 1997  | 1,069           | 72          | 32                                |   |                             |                                   | <b>Explanation:</b> NTID's goal is to maintain a student body of   | Annually. Collection Period:  |
| 1998  | 1,085           | 84          | 36                                |   |                             |                                   | 1,080 undergraduates, 100 Education Interpreters, and  | 2004 - 2005<br>Data Available:  |
| 1999  | 1.135           | 93          | 50                                | 1.080   | 100                         | 50                                | 75 Graduate/Master's in  | October 2004  |

| 2000 | 1,084 | 77 | 59  | 1,080 | 100 | 50 |
|------|-------|----|-----|-------|-----|----|
| 2001 | 1,089 | 75 | 55  | 1,080 | 100 | 50 |
| 2002 | 1,125 | 53 | 60  | 1,080 | 100 | 75 |
| 2003 | 1,093 | 65 | 73  | 1,080 | 100 | 75 |
| 2004 | 1,064 | 92 | 114 | 1,080 | 100 | 75 |
| 2005 |       |    |     | 1,080 | 100 | 90 |

Special Education in fiscal year 2004. This goal focuses on the total enrollment as year-to-year shifts in specific programs may result in the individual targets either being exceeded or not met. There are also human and physical resource limitations to the number of students NTID can serve. The Undergraduate Program and Educational Interpreter program enrollments are below target primarily due to more rigorous entrance requirements. More aggressive recruitment efforts have paid off in the Educational Interpreter Program and NTID expects the same results next year with Undergraduate programs.

Data supplied by the National Technical Institute for the Deaf. No formal verification applied.

Objective 8.2 of 3: Maximize the number of students successfully completing a program of study

| Indica | Indicator 8.2.1 of 2: Graduation rate: Graduation rate: By 2008, the overall student graduation rate will be 60 percent. |                       |              |       |                       |              |  |   |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|        | Targets and Performance Data   |                       |              |       |                       |              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                          |  |  |  |
| Stude  | ent graduatio  | n rates - %           |              |       |                       |              | Progress: In fiscal year 2003, the   | Additional Source                                 |  |  |  |
| Year   | Actu   | ual Performa          | nce          | Perfo | rmance Ta             | rgets        | graduation rates for all three categories equaled or exceeded                | Information: National Technical Institute for the |  |  |  |
|        | Overall Baco   | Sub-<br>calaureate Ba | occalaureate |       | Sub-<br>calaureate Ba | accalaureate | their targets.   | Deaf Registrar Office Records.                    |  |  |  |
| 1997   | 50   | 50                    | 51           |       |                       |              | <b>Explanation:</b> In fiscal year 2003, the graduation rate for students in | Frequency: Annually.                              |  |  |  |
| 1998   | 51   | 50                    | 57           |       |                       |              | the sub-baccalaureate programs   | Collection Period: 2003                           |  |  |  |
| 1999   | 53   | 50                    | 61           |       |                       |              | decreased to 52 percent while the rate for students in the                   | Data Available: October                           |  |  |  |
| 2000   | 53   | 50                    | 63           | 53    | 51                    | 61           | baccalaureate programs increased to 68 percent resulting in an               | 2004<br>Validated By: No Formal                   |  |  |  |
| 2001   | 54   | 50                    | 64           | 53    | 51                    | 61           | overall graduation rate of 56  | Verification.                                     |  |  |  |
| 2002   | 57   | 54                    | 66           | 53    | 52                    | 61           | percent for all deaf students. The Institute's goal is to maintain or        | Data supplied by the National Technical           |  |  |  |
| 2003   | 56   | 52                    | 68           | 53    | 52                    | 61           | increase the rate for students in  | Institute for the Deaf. No                        |  |  |  |
| 2004   |  |                       |              | 57    | 52                    | 69           | sub-baccalaureate programs at or above 52 percent in FY 2004 and             | formal verification procedure applied.            |  |  |  |
| 2005   |  |                       |              | 57    | 52                    | 69           | increase the rate for students in  | procedure applied.                                |  |  |  |
| 2006   |  |                       |              | 58    | 53                    | 70           | baccalaureate programs.  |   |  |  |  |
| 2007   |  |                       |              | 59    | 53                    | 71           |  |   |  |  |  |
| 2008   |  |                       |              | 60    | 54                    | 72           |  |   |  |  |  |

Indicator 8.2.2 of 2: Student retention rate: The first-year student overall retention rate for students in sub-baccalaureate and baccalaureate programs will meet or exceed established targets.

|       | . 0                          |                       |              |              |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|       | Targets and Performance Data |                       |              |              |   |  | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                      |  |  |  |
| Stude | ent retention i              | rates-%               |              |              |   |  | Progress: In fiscal year 2003, the                                     | Additional Source<br>Information: NTID        |  |  |  |
| Year  | Actu                         | ual Performa          | ance         | Perfe        | ormance Ta                                  | rgets  | overall performance of 76 percent exceeded its target by 2             | Registrar office records                      |  |  |  |
|       | Overall Baco                 | Sub-<br>calaureate Ba | accalaureate | Overall Baco | Sub-<br>Overall Baccalaureate Baccalaureate |  | percentage points.   | Frequency: Annually.                          |  |  |  |
| 1997  | 76                           | 85                    | 84           |              |   |  | <b>Explanation:</b> The sub-baccalaureate rate of 70 percent           | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004                |  |  |  |
| 1998  | 74                           | 73                    | 81           |              |   |  | was 4 percentage points below the                                      | Data Available: October                       |  |  |  |
| 1999  | 74                           | 69                    | 84           |              |   |  | goal, but 2 percentage points above the average of the last            | 2004 Validated By: No Formal                  |  |  |  |
| 2000  | 74                           | 69                    | 85           | 74           | 73  | 84   | three years. This pattern of   | Verification.                                 |  |  |  |
| 2001  | 74                           | 68                    | 86           | 74           | 74  | 84   |  | Data supplied by NTID. No formal verification |  |  |  |
| 2002  | 77                           | 72                    | 87           | 74           | 74  | 84   | retention strategies will help   | procedure applied.                            |  |  |  |
| 2003  | 76                           | 70                    | 86           | 74           | 74  | 84   | achieve the target of 74 percent in 2004. Baccalaureate retention rate |   |  |  |  |
| 2004  |                              |                       |              | 74           | 74  | 84   | decreased to 86 percent, but once again surpassed the target of 84     |   |  |  |  |
| 2005  |                              |                       |              | 75           | 74  | 86   | percent, and is only slightly below                                    |   |  |  |  |
|       |                              |                       |              |              |   | the rate for hearing freshmen entering the Rochester Institute of Technology (88 percent). |  |   |  |  |  |

Objective 8.3 of 3: Prepare graduates to find satisfying jobs in fields commensurate with the level of their academic training.

| Indicator 8.3. | 1 of 1: Placement rate: Mainta | nin a high percentage of g             | raduates placed in the workforce.  |   |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                | Targets and Performanc         | e Data                                 | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                                  |
| Placement ra   | te-%                           |  | Progress: Data for 2003 is incomplete  | Additional Source   |
| Year           | Actual Performance             | Actual Performance Performance Targets | at this time, but NTID is confident of achieving or coming very close to the   | Information: National Technical Institute for the Deaf    |
| 1995           | 94                             |  | goal of 95 percent.  | Placement Records for FY                                  |
| 1996           | 96                             |  | <b>Explanation:</b> Placement rate data is   | 2002  |
| 1997           | 97                             |  | reported the year after graduation.  | Frequency: Annually.                                      |
| 1998           | 95                             |  | Therefore, performance data reported now is data for 2002. The actual rate   | Collection Period: 2002 - 2003                            |
| 1999           | 94                             | 95                                     | for 2002 was below the target for 2002.  | Data Available: October 2004                              |
| 2000           | 90                             | 95                                     | The Institute believes that a 95 percent placement rate represents an  | Data supplied by the National Technical Institute for the |
| 2001           | 92                             | 95                                     | appropriate ongoing target but economic conditions have deteriorated   | Deaf. No formal verification                              |
| 2002           | 89                             | 95                                     | to a point where it is affecting students'   | procedure applied.  |
| 2003           |                                | 95                                     | ability to find permanent placement.  Despite the economy, NTID's  |   |
| 2004           |                                | 95                                     | placement rate remained close to the   |   |
| 2005           |                                | 95                                     | 90 percent range. The placement rates are calculated as the percentage of  |   |
|                |                                |  | graduates who are employed among those who want to be employed. Those individuals, who continue their education or who are not seeking employment, for whatever reasons, in the respective years, are not included. The Bureau of Labor Statistics uses this same methodology. |   |

## **ESEA: Community Technology Centers – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.341 - Community Technology Centers

Program Goal: To provide disadvantaged residents of economically distressed urban and rural communities with increased access to information technology and related training.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Disadvantaged students within distressed communities receiving community technology centers grants will have greater access to services that help them to improve their academic performance.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Greater Access: Increasing numbers of disadvantaged students in high schools within distressed areas will have access to services that help them to improve their academic performance.

| Targets and Performance Data |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress                | Sources and Data Quality                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Number of students served    |                    |                     |                                       | Frequency: Annually.                              |
| Year                         | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | Explanation: Initial grants have been | Collection Period: 2004  Data Available: December |
| 2004                         |                    | 999                 | awarded in September 2003. Baseline   | 2004  |
|                              |                    |                     | data will be gathered in 2004.        | Validated By: No Formal Verification.             |

| Indicator 8.1.2                               | Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Grantees provide adult education: Increasing numbers of grantees will provide adult education. |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Targets and Performand   | e Data              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |  |  |  |  |
| Number of grantees providing adult education. |  |                     |  | Source: Performance Report   |  |  |  |  |
| Year  | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets | Explanation: Initial grants were                                 | Contractor Performance Report  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004  |  | 999                 | awarded in September of 2003. Baseline will be gathered in 2004. |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                     | Dassimo viii se gainerea in 200 ii                               | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004 Data Available: December 2004 Validated By: No Formal Verification. |  |  |  |  |

## HEA: Aid for Institutional Development Title III & Title V – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.031 - Higher Education Institutional Aid

84.031A - Strengthening Institutions Program--Development Grants, Planning Grants

84.031B - Strengthening HBCU's and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions

84.031N - Strengthening Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian-Serving Institutions

84.031S - Title V Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program 84.031T - Strengthening Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities

84.120 - Minority Science and Engineering Improvement

Program Goal: To improve the capacity of Minority-Serving Institutions, that traditionally have limited resources and serve large numbers of low-income and minority students, to improve student success and to provide high quality educational opportunities for their students.

Objective 8.1 of 3: Improve the academic quality of participating Institutions.

| Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Academic Quality: The percentage of Title III and Title V project goals relating to the improve | ment of academic quality |
|---|--------------------------|
| that are met or exceeded will increase or be maintained over time.  |                          |

|   | Targets and Performance                | Data | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| The percentage of project goals relating to the improvement of academic quality that have been met or exceeded. |  |      | Explanation: In order to better measure the success of these  | Additional Source Information:<br>Data are collected from the Annual   |  |  |  |  |
| Year  | Actual Performance Performance Targets |      | programs new GPRA indicators were developed in 2002 based on the new  | Performance Reports submitted by grantees.   |  |  |  |  |
| 2002  | 88                                     | 75   | Annual Performance Report (APR).  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003  |  | 75   | The APR was designed with extensive consultation with the grant community.  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 - 2003  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004  |  | 75   | These indicators provide program  | Data Available: December 2004  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | •    | success information across the diverse types of institutions as well as across the seven different programs within this one GPRA program report. February 2003 was the first time data were available for these indicators. | Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED. Data supplied by institutions, which certify the accuracy of the data. |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Limitations:</b> Data are self-reported. |     |
|---|-----|
| i oportou.                                  | - 1 |

#### Objective 8.2 of 3: Improve the institutional management and fiscal stability of the participating Institutions.

# Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Institutional Management and Fiscal Stability: The percentage of Title III and Title V project goals relating to the improvement of institutional management and fiscal stability that are met or exceeded will increase or be maintained over time.

| Targets and Performance Data  |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| The percentage of project goals relating to the improvement of institutional management or fiscal stability that have been met or exceeded. |                    |                     | Explanation: In order to better measure the success of these programs new GPRA indicators were  | Additional Source<br>Information: Data are<br>collected from the Annual   |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | developed in 2002 based on a new Annual Performance Report (APR).   | Performance Reports submitted by grantees.  |
| 2002  | 86                 | 75                  | The APR was designed with extensive   |   |
| 2003  |                    | 75                  | consultation with the grant community.  These indicators provide program  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 -  |
| 2004  | 4 75               | 75                  | success information across the diverse 2003   | 2003  |
|   |                    |                     | types of institutions as well as across the seven different programs within this one GPRA program report. February 2003 was the first time that data were available for these indicators. | Data Available: December 2004 Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED. Data supplied by institutions which certify the accuracy of the data.  Limitations: Data are self-reported. |

#### Objective 8.3 of 3: Improve the student services and student outcomes of the participating Institutions.

# Indicator 8.3.1 of 1: Student Services and Student Outcomes: The percentage of Title III and Title V project goals relating to the improvement of student services and student outcomes that are met or exceeded will increase or be maintained over time.

| improvement   | of student services and stud | ent outcomes that are me | et or exceeded will increase or be maint   | ained over time.  |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| Targets and Performance Data  |                              |                          | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |
| The percentage of Title III and Title V project goals relating to the improvement of student services or student outcomes that have been met or exceeded. |                              |                          | Explanation: In order to better measure the success of these programs new GPRA indicators were developed in 2002 based on the new  | Additional Source<br>Information: Data are<br>collected from the Annual |
| Year  | Actual Performance           | Performance Targets      | Annual Performance Report (APR).   | Performance Reports submitted by grantees.                              |
| 2002  | 78                           | 75                       | The APR was designed with extensive  |   |
| 2003  |                              | 75                       | consultation with the grant community.  These indicators provide program   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 -                          |
| 2004  | <b>2004</b> 75               |                          | success information across the diverse types of institutions as well as across the seven different programs within this one GPRA program report. February 2003 was the first time that data were available for these indicators. | 2003 <b>Data Available:</b> December                                    |

# **HEA:** Byrd Honors Scholarships – 2004

CFDA Numbers: 84.185 - Byrd Honors Scholarships

84.185A - .

Program Goal: To promote student excellence and to recognize exceptionally able students who show promise of continued excellence

Objective 8.1 of 1: BYRD SCHOLARS WILL SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAMS AT HIGH RATES.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Completion of postsecondary education programs: Byrd scholars will successfully complete postsecondary education programs within 4 years.

| <u> </u>  |                         |                     | T   |  |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
|   | Targets and Performance | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Percentage of Byrd scholars graduating within 4 years |                         |                     | Progress: As part of the 2006 Budget  | Additional Source  |
| Year  | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | exercise, we have developed a new graduation rate for Byrd and also   | Information: Annual Performance Report   |
| 2002  | 98                      | 90                  | developed a revised Annual  | ·  |
| 2003  |                         | 26                  | Performance Report. The new measure, while continuing to assess   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 -   |
| 2004  |                         | 26                  | graduation within four-years, no longer   | 2003   |
|   |                         |                     | requires the student to receive four consecutive years of grant funds. We have also added a persistence rate. For 2003, these rates were: Graduation rate: 98% Persistence rate: 92%  Explanation: Progress: The data suggests that Byrd recipients are graduating within four years at a rate that far exceeds the rate at which all college students complete their education within six years (about 53%). | Data Available: September 2005 Validated By: No Formal Verification. Data supplied by states, which certify the accuracy of the data.  Limitations: Data are based on grantee reports of varying quality and accuracy on the number of Byrd Scholars graduating. |

#### **HEA: Child Care Access Means Parents in School – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.335 - Child Care Access Means Parents in School

Program Goal: To support the participation of low-income parents in the postsecondary education system through the provisions of campus-based child care services.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Increase access for low-income parents to postsecondary education

| Indicator 8.1. | 1 of 2: Persistence rate: The   | percentage of students re | ceiving child care services who persist   | in postsecondary education   |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
|                | Targets and Performan           | ce Data                   | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Median perce   | ntage of retention rate (2001 o | cohort)                   | <b>Explanation:</b> For the 2001 cohort of  | Additional Source  |
| Year           | Actual Performance              | Performance Targets       | students receiving child care services, performance data were collected   | Information: Grantees are required to submit 18-month                |
|                |                                 |                           | through 18 month Performance Reports (covering the period October   | and 36-month performance reports                                     |
| 2003           | 78 80                           |                           |   | Frequency: Other.  |
| 2004           | 2004 80                         |                           |   | Collection Period: 2003 –  |
| Median perce   | ntage of retention rate (2002)  | Cohort                    | through September 2004. Data for the 2002 cohort of students are being collected for the 18 month Performance Validated By: No Formal | 2004  Data Available: December 2004                                  |
| Year           | Actual Performance              | Performance Targets       |   | 1  |
|                | 18 month 36 month report report |                           | Report for the period September 2002 through March 2004 and for the 36 month Performance Report for the                               | Verification. Data are supplied by child care centers with no formal |
| 2003           |                                 |                           | period ending August 2005.  | verification procedure   |
| 2004           |                                 | 80                        |   | provided.  |
|                |                                 |                           |   |  |

| Indicator 8.1                                      | .2 of 2: Completion rate: The p | ercentage of students re | ceiving child care services who comple  | te postsecondary education.  |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
|  | Targets and Performance         | e Data                   | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Median percentage of completion rate (2001 cohort) |                                 |                          | Explanation: the 2001 cohort of   | Additional Source  |
| Year   | Actual Performance              | Performance Targets      | students receiving child care services, performance data were collected                                 | Information: Grantees are required to submit 18 and 36                           |
|  | 18 month 36 month report report |                          | through 18 month Performance Reports (covering the period October                                       | month performance reports.   |
| 2003   | 2003 25                         |                          | 2001 through March 2003) and are presented under 2003, the end of the                                   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004   |
| 2004   | 2004 30                         |                          | performance period. The 36 month performance report will contain data                                   | <b>Data Available:</b> December 2004   |
| Median percentage of completion rate (2002 cohort) |                                 |                          | through September 2004. Data for the 2002 cohort of students are being                                  | Validated By: No Formal Verification.  |
| Year   | Actual Performance              | Performance Targets      | collected for the 18 month Performance  |  |
|  | 18 month 36 month report report |                          | Report for the period September 2002 through March 2004 and for the 36 month Performance Report for the | Improvements: Data are supplied by child care center with no formal verification |
| 2004   |                                 | 30                       | period ending August 2005.  | procedure provided.  |
| 2005   |                                 | 30                       |   |  |
|  |                                 |                          | - I   | II .   |

# **HEA: College Assistance Migrant Program – 2004**

**CFDA Number:** 84.149A - College Assistance Migrant Program

Program Goal: Assist migrant and seasonal farmworker students to successfully complete their first academic year of college and to continue at a post secondary education.

Objective 8.1 of 2: All CAMP students will complete their first academic year at a postsecondary institution in good standing.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: CAMP 1st year completion: Eighty-five percent of CAMP participants will successfully complete the first academic year of study at a postsecondary institution.

|               | Targets and Performanc            | e Data              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| CAMP particip | pants completing the first year o | f their academic or | Programme (2004) The properties of   | Additional Source Information: HEP/CAMP grantee performance  |
| Year          | Actual Performance                | Performance Targets | <b>Progress:</b> (2001) The proportion of CAMP students who have completed   | reports  |
| 2001          | 82                                |                     | their 1st year of college remains high at  |  |
| 2002          | 80                                |                     | 80% but did not increase. This was because the new grantees, who are   | Collection Period: 2002 - 2003  Data Available: October 2004   |
| 2003          |                                   |                     | institutions of higher education did not   | Validated By: No Formal  |
| 2004          |                                   | 83                  | receive grant award notification until August which made it difficult to met or  | Verification.  Data were supplied by grantees.   |
| 2005          |                                   | 85                  | exceed the target.   | No formal verification procedure has been applied.   |
|               |                                   |                     | <b>Explanation:</b> Progress for 2003 can not be reported until October 2004 when the 02-03 performance data will be reported in the end of the year report. | Improvements: Improvements will be addressed in the Office of Migrant Education 2004 data Improvement plan |

# Objective 8.2 of 2: A majority of CAMP students who successfully complete their first year of college continue in postsecondary education.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: CAMP students continue in Postsecondary: A Majority of CAMP students who successfully complete their first year of college will continue in postsecondary education.

| or conlege with  | r continuo in pootocconuury | Jacourion.          |   |  |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Targets and Performance Data   |                             |                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Percent of CAMP students who after completing first year continue their postsecondary education. |                             |                     |   | Additional Source<br>Information: HEP/CAMP<br>grantee performance reports. |
| Year   | Actual Performance          | Performance Targets | <b>Progress:</b> (2001)The proportion of CAMP students who, after successfully  | grantee penormance reports.  |
| 2001   | 78                          |                     | completing their first year of college  | Frequency: Annually.   |
| 2002   | 75                          |                     | then continue their college education continues to remain high at 75 percent.   | Collection Period: 2002 - 2003   |
| 2003   |                             |                     | During the 2001-2002 time period this   | Data Available: October 2004   |
| 2004   |                             | 79                  | percentage decreased slightly, by 3 percent. This was because the new   | Validated By: No Formal Verification.                                      |
| 2005   |                             | 80                  | grantees, who are institutions of higher education did not receive grant award  | Data were supplied by grantees. No formal                                  |
|  |                             |                     | notification until August which made it difficult to met or exceed the target.  Explanation: Progress for 2003 can not be reported until October 2004 when the 02-03 performance data will be reported in the end of the year report. | verification procedure has been applied.                                   |

# **HEA:** Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.116 - Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education

Program Goal: To improve postsecondary education by making grants to institutions in support of reform and innovation.

Objective 8.1 of 2: Promote reforms that improve the quality of teaching and learning and Postsecondary institutions.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Replication of projects: The percentage of projects that are adapted in full or in part, or whose materials are used by other institutions.

|                      | Targets and Performance                      | e Data                  | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| Percentage of others | f FIPSE grantees reporting full p            | roject dissemination to | successful on this measure if 90% or Final Report Scorecard             | Additional Source Information:<br>Final Report Scorecard              |
| Year                 | Actual Performance                           | Performance Targets     | more projects result in project models being adapted on other campuses. | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 1998                 | 92   |                         |   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  |
| 1999                 | 100  |                         |   | Data Available: December 2004 Validated By: No Formal                 |
| 2000                 | 2000     83     100       2001     96     85 |                         |   | Verification.   |
| 2001                 |  |                         |   | Similar results from site visit scorecard.                            |
| 2002                 | 94.50  | 95                      |   |   |
| 2003                 | 88   | 95                      |   | <b>Limitations:</b> Data supplied by project directors in response to |
| 2004                 |  | 95                      |   | survey instruments. OPE has revised the form to match                 |
| 2005                 |  | 96                      |   | indicators more closely. Planning                                     |
| 2006                 |  | 96                      |   | an external evaluation of the Comprehensive Program through           |
| 2007                 |  | 97                      |   | SAS around these indicators.  |

#### Objective 8.2 of 2: Institutionalization of FIPSE programs

|                        | Targets and Performanc           | e Data               | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| Percentage of campuses | Projects reporting institutional | zation on their home | Explanation: FIPSE's emphasis on institutional contributions to projects    | Additional Source Information: Final Report Scorecard.  |
| Year                   | Actual Performance               | Performance Targets  | and development of long-term continuation plans are designed to             | Assessment of projects based on review of final reports sent in at  |
| 1998                   | 93                               |                      | embed projects within campus  | the completion of projects.   |
| 1999                   | 96                               |                      | structures. Expect the rate of institutionalization to be in the 90-100%    | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 2000                   | 94                               | 100                  | range, but not 100% each year.  | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  |
| 2001                   | 100                              | 95                   |   | Data Available: December 2004 Validated By: No Formal   |
| 2002                   | 96                               | 95                   | Verification. Similar Data from Si Card. Assessment of drawn from on-site v | Verification.   |
| 2003                   | 96                               | 95                   |   | Similar Data from Site Visit Score Card. Assessment of project  |
| 2004                   |                                  | 95                   |   | drawn from on-site visitation and   |
| 2005                   |                                  | 96                   |   | evaluation of projects).  |
| 2006                   |                                  | 96                   |   | Limitations: Data supplied as a   |
| 2007                   |                                  | 97                   | project   | result of the assessment of project final reports submitted by project directors.   |
|                        |                                  |                      |   | Improvements: Planning modification of assessment to work with planned on-line assessment for 2003. External evaluation of the Comprehensive Program is currently underway. |

# HEA: Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR-UP) – 2004

CFDA Numbers: 84.334 - Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs

84.334A - GEAR-UP Partnership Grants 84.334S - GEAR-UP State Grants

Program Goal: To significantly increase the number of low-income students who are prepared to enter and succeed in postsecondary education.

Objective 8.1 of 3: Increase the academic performance and preparation for postsecondary education of participating students.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Completion of academically challenging curricula: Percentage of GEAR UP students who passed prealgebra by the end of the 7th grade and Algebra 1 by the end of the 9th grade.

|   | Targets and Performance Data |           |            |            | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|---|--|
| Percentage of GEAR UP students who passed prealgebra by the end of the 7th grade and the percentage of GEAR UP students who passed Algebra 1 by the end of the 9th grade. |                              |           |            |            | <b>Explanation:</b> Historical performance data through 2002 show the percentages of GEAR UP students who |  |
| Year  | Actual Per                   | formance  | Performan  | ce Targets | passed prealgebra by the end of the 7th grade. Target data for 2003                                       | program evaluation study.  |
|   | Prealgebra                   | Algebra 1 | Prealgebra | Algebra 1  | continues to reflect the percentage of  | Frequency: Annually.   |
| 2001  | 18                           |           |            |            | GEAR-UP students who pass prealgebra by the end of the 7th grade.   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004   |
| 2002  | 18                           |           |            |            | Beginning in 2003 we also establ'd  | Data Available: December   |
| 2003  | 22                           | 30        | 19         | 19         | targets for algebra 1. This standard will be measured via GEAR-UP student                                 | 2004<br>Validated By: No Formal  |
| 2004  |                              |           | 20         | 20         | passing rates by the end of the 7th   | Verification.  |
| 2007  |                              |           | 35         | 70         | grade. Data will continue to be collected on successful completion of                                     | GEAR UP staff review performance report data for                         |
|   |                              |           |            |            | core academic subjects and other college prep. courses. Note that standards to enter and complete above   | quality, clarity, and consistency; and to assess extent to which project |

grade level math courses (such as prealgebra and Algebra I for 7th graders) are becoming more rigorous. This practice may limit the percentage of students in many schools served by GEAR UP who are entering and completing such courses. Note: Data for Year 2001 were obtained from the GEAR UP's APR covering April 2000 - March 2001. Data for Year 2002 were obtained from the GEAR UP Annual Perform. Report covering April 2001 - March 2002.

Objective 8.2 of 3: Increase the rate of high school graduation and participation in postsecondary education of participating students.

| Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Attendance and promotion: Program participants will have high rates of attendance in school and be promoted to |
|--|
| the next grade level on time.  |

| Targets and Performance Data  |            |            | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
|---|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Percentages of participating 7th graders with fewer than five unexcused absences in the first two quarters of the academic year.  Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |            |            | Explanation: Data reflect the percentages of participating 7th graders with fewer than 5 unexcused | Additional Source<br>Information: Annual program<br>performance reports and  |  |
| Tour  | Attendance | Attendance | absences in the first 2 quarters of the academic year and those promoted to                        | program evaluation study.  |  |
| 2001  | 83         |            | the next grade level. Data will continue to be collected on school attendance                      | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: December 2004 Validated By: No Formal Verification. GEAR UP staff review |  |
| 2002  | 88         |            | and grade level promotions, and in   |  |  |
| 2003  | 87         | 89         | future years on high school completion and postsecondary education                                 |  |  |
| 2004  |            | 90         | enrollment. Note that standards for  |  |  |
| 2007  |            | 92         | promotion have become more rigorous in many school districts and states that                       |  |  |
|   |            |            | have GEAR UP programs.   | performance report data for<br>quality, clarity, and<br>consistency; and to assess   |  |

|                | of participating 7th graders pron | noted to the next grade |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| level.<br>Year | Actual Performance                | Performance Targets     |
|                | Promotion                         | Promotion               |
| 2001           | 98                                |                         |
| 2002           | 97                                |                         |
| 2003           | 98                                | 97                      |
| 2004           |                                   | 97                      |
| 2007           |                                   | 98                      |

Objective 8.3 of 3: Increase educational expectation for participating students and students and family knowledge and postsecondary education options, preparation, and financing.

Indicator 8.3.1 of 1: Knowledge of postsecondary education: Program participants and their families reporting having knowledge of available financial aid and necessary academic preparation for college.

| Targets and Performance Data  |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                          |  |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|
| Percentage of parents of program participants that have knowledge of available financial aid. |                    |                     | Explanation: Data reflect the percentages of GEAR UP students and             | Additional Source<br>Information: Annual program  |  |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | their parents who have talked to school counselors, advisors, or someone else | performance reports and program evaluation study. |  |
|   | Parents: Aid       | Parents: Aid        | about academic preparation for college  | ,   |  |
| 2001  | 24                 |                     | and college entrance requirements; as well as the percentages of GEAR UP      | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –    |  |
| 2002  | 31                 |                     | students' parents who have talked to  | 2004 <b>Data Available:</b> December 2004         |  |
| 2003  | 35                 | 32                  | , , ,   |   |  |
| 2004  |                    | 33                  | financial assistance. Data will continue to be collected on students and      | Validated By: No Formal Verification.             |  |

Goal 5

| 2007 | 45 |  |
|------|----|--|
|      |    |  |

Percentage of program participants and their families that have knowledge of necessary academic preparation for college.

|      |                    | · · ·         |                     |                  |
|------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Year | Actual Performance |               | Performance Targets |                  |
|      | Students: Prep     | Parents: Prep | Students:<br>Prep   | Parents:<br>Prep |
| 2001 | 50                 | 31            |                     |                  |
| 2002 | 53                 | 39            |                     |                  |
| 2003 | 57                 | 43            | 54                  | 40               |
| 2004 |                    |               | 56                  | 42               |
| 2007 |                    |               | 75                  | 50               |

parents' knowledge of postsecondary education entrance requirements, costs of attendance, and financial aid opportunities.

GEAR UP staff review performance report data for quality, clarity, and consistency; and to assess extent to which project objectives are being accomplished.

## **HEA:** Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need (GAANN) – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.200 - Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need

#### Program Goal: To increase the number of persons trained at the highest academic level

Objective 8.1 of 1: To increase the number of students of superior academic ability completing the terminal degree in designated areas of national need in order to alleviate that need.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Years of Support for Academic Study Provided to GAANN Fellows: The average number of years of additional support, beyond the 2 years of mandated institutional match to the 3-year grant period, provided to GAANN fellows by grantee programs.

|                     | Targets and Performance Data                    | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data<br>Quality   |  |
|---------------------|---|------------------------|---|--|
| Average number of a | dditional years of support being provided to GA |                        |   |  |
| Year                | Actual Performance                              | Performance Targets    | Progress: Data  |  |
| 2004                | 999   | 999                    | not collected   |  |
|                     |   |                        | Explanation: OPE will not be collecting data for this measure. The measure has been discontinued. |  |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Enrollment of Underrepresented Populations: The percentage of GAANN fellows from traditionally underrepresented backgrounds compared to the national average of individuals from traditionally underrepresented backgrounds enrolled in programs leading to the terminal degree in the designated areas of national need.

| leadii | eading to the terminal degree in the designated areas of national need.   |          |                                   |    |    |     |               |  |                        |                             |  |   |
|--------|---|----------|-----------------------------------|----|----|-----|---------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
|        | Targets and Performance Data  |          |                                   |    |    |     |               |  | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data<br>Quality |  |   |
| and ti | The difference between the percent of GAANN fellows from traditionally underrepresented backgrounds and the national average of individuals from traditionally underrepresented backgrounds enrolled in programs leading to the terminal degree in the designated areas of national need. |          |                                   |    |    |     |               | Source 1: Performance Report Grantee Performance |                        |                             |  |   |
| Year   |   | Actual I | Performan                         | ce |    |     | Perform       | ance Targ  | jets                   |                             |  | <b>Report</b> : 1840-0748   |
|        | American<br>Indian or<br>Alaska<br>Native   | -        | Black or<br>c African<br>American | or |    | 1   | Asian/Pacific | Black or<br>African<br>American                  | or                     |                             |  | GAANN Final Performance Report.  Source 2: NCES   |
| 2002   | 1   | 11       | 10                                | 5  | 38 |     |               |  |                        |                             |  | Survey/Assessment Survey/Assessment:  |
| 2003   | 0   | 6        | 7                                 | 2  | 35 | 999 | 999           | 999  | 999                    | 999                         |  | Integrated  |
| 2004   | 1   | 6        | 10                                | 4  | 36 | 0   | 6             | 7  | 2                      | 35                          |  | Postsecondary Education Data System.  |
|        |   |          |                                   |    |    |     |               |  |                        |                             |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004 - 2005 Data Available: December 2005 Validated By: No Formal Verification. |

# HEA: International Education and Foreign Language Studies Programs – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.015 - National Resource Centers and Fellowships Program for Language and Area or Language and International Studies

84.269 - Institute for International Public Policy

Program Goal: To meet the nation's security and economic needs through the development of a national capacity in foreign languages, and area and international studies.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Maintain a US Higher Education system able to produce experts in less commonly taught languages and area studies who are capable of contributing to the needs of US Government, academic and business institutions.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Language Enrollments: Title VI supported institutions provide the majority of the instruction in foreign languages, especially the less commonly taught languages.

| Targets and Performance Data  |                    |                        | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Percentage of total national undergraduate language enrollments that are at NRC/FLAS funded institutions. |                    |                        | Explanation: While Title VI-<br>supported institutions account for   | Source: Non-NCES Survey/Research Collecting Agency:  |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance<br>Targets | recent data show that they enroll 56 percent of the graduate enrolled students and 21 percent of the undergraduate enrollment in less commonly taught languages. If you count only the "least" commonly taught languages, they account for 64  References: Modern Language Association (MLA) and Association Departments of Foreign Language Foreign Language Foreign Language Study has been funded since 1956 the Title VI: International Researc Studies program. Web Site: | Study of Foreign Language Enrollments.   |
|   | %                  | %                      |  | Association (MLA) and Associations of  |
| 1995  | 21                 |                        |  | of Foreign Language Enrollments." This   |
| 2000  | 21                 | 20                     |  | study has been funded since 1958 through   |
| 2002  | 22                 | 20                     |  |  |
| 2003  | 22                 | 22                     |  | Web Site:  |
| 2004  |                    | 22                     | percent of the graduate enrolled students and 40 percent of the  | http://www.mla.org/adfl/projects/index.htm.  |
| Percentage of total national graduate language enrollments that are at NRC/FI AS funded institutions      |                    |                        | undergraduate enrollments.   | Additional Source Information: Modern Language Association (MLA) conducts language enrollment survey once every three to five years. This study has been |

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance<br>Targets |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|
|      | %                  | %                      |
| 1995 | 55                 |                        |
| 1999 | 56                 | 55                     |
| 2000 | 56                 | 55                     |
| 2002 | 55                 | 55                     |
| 2003 | 55                 | 56                     |
| 2004 |                    | 58                     |

funded since 1958 through the International Research and Studies program under Title VI.

Frequency: Other.

Collection Period: 2002 - 2003

Data Available: December 2004

Validated By: On Site Monitoring

Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED. NRC and FLAS performance reports through the EELIAS system will be checked against the data from the MLA study. The MLA data has been collected long before the Department's standards for evaluating program performance data were developed. Now that data can be validated by university enrollment figures reported in annual NRC performance reports this will provide tangible secondary validation.

**Limitations:** MLA studies are conducted once every 3 to 4 years, and therefore data for the out years must be extrapolated from annual performance reports.

**Improvements:** The MLA summary datasets will be integrated into the EELIAS system to provide a performance baseline for years when MLA study is not conducted.

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Graduate Employment: National Resource Center programs who report that their graduates found employment that utilizes their language and/or area expertise.

| Personage of Ph.D. graduates of NDC institutions with positions  |
|--|
| Percentage of Ph.D. graduates of NRC institutions with positions |
| where they use their expertise.                                  |
| where they use their expertise.                                  |

Targets and Performance Data

| and and area experience. |                    |                        |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Year                     | Actual Performance | Performance<br>Targets |  |  |  |
|                          | %                  | %                      |  |  |  |
| 1996                     | 76                 |                        |  |  |  |
| 2000                     | 80                 | 76                     |  |  |  |
| 2001                     | 71                 | 76                     |  |  |  |
| 2002                     | 74                 | 76                     |  |  |  |
| 2003                     | 76                 | 76                     |  |  |  |
| 2004                     |                    | 78                     |  |  |  |

Percent of M.A. graduates of NRC institutions with positions where they use their expertise.

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance<br>Targets |  |  |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|      | %                  | %                      |  |  |
| 1996 | 44                 |                        |  |  |
| 2000 | 54                 | 44                     |  |  |
| 2001 | 52                 | 44                     |  |  |
| 2002 | 40                 | 44                     |  |  |
| 2003 | 50                 | 44                     |  |  |
| 2004 |                    | 78                     |  |  |
|      |                    |                        |  |  |

Assessment of Progress

Explanation: NRC Ph.D. graduates become the experts that ensure national capacity in language and area studies is maintained. Data shows that the Ph.D. graduates primarily select fields where their expertise linguistic and area is best utilized. Ph.D. graduates who enter into K-12 education, foreign government, state/local government or who are unemployed or whose status is unknown are not counted toward using their expertise, M.A. graduates entering the professions help to fulfill the needs of companies. organizations and government with their area and international expertise. Many M.A. recipients continue their graduate study thus becoming the future experts. The data from the EELIAS performance reporting system showed that of the 1,782 Ph.D. graduates for 2001 no employment data was available for 343 of these graduates. IEGPS will work with grantees to develop strategies for better tracking program graduates. M.A. Sources and Data Quality

Source: Non-NCES Survey/Research Survey/Research Report Title: EELIAS. References: National Resource Center Annual and Final Reports from the EELIAS performance reporting system.

Web Site: http://www.eeliasonline.net.

Frequency: Annually.

Collection Period: 2003 – 2004

Data Available: December 2004

Validated By: No Formal Verification.

**Limitations:** NRCs have difficulty tracking program graduates. Currently, most graduate tracking is the responsibility of a universities alumni association. NRCs will work toward collaborating better with these associations to get better data on graduate placements.

Improvements: Collection of the data via the EELIAS reporting system has improved the ability of Program staff to conduct analyses of performance data. Once three years of data are available in the EELIAS system, long term projections and performance targets will be easier to measure. Percentage of M.A. graduates continuing their graduate studies and pursuing Ph.D.s.

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance<br>Targets |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|
|      | %                  | %                      |
| 1996 | 24                 |                        |
| 2000 | 26                 | 24                     |
| 2001 | 34                 | 24                     |
| 2002 | 36                 | 24                     |
| 2003 | 27                 | 32                     |
| 2004 |                    | 34                     |

placement data is consistent with projected targets. M.A. continuing education data is consistent with projected targets.

## **HEA:** Javits Fellowships – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.170 - Javits Fellowships

Program Goal: To provide financial assistance to graduate students who have demonstrated superior academic ability, achievement and exceptional promise

Objective 8.1 of 1: To enable students of superior ability in the arts, humanities, and social sciences to complete their terminal degree.

| Indicator 8.1.1 | ndicator 8.1.1 of 1: Graduate school completion: The percentage of Javits fellows who complete a terminal degree within 7 years. |                         |  |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|                 | Targets and Performance  | Data                    | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |  |  |  |
| Rates of doctor | rate attainment by Javits fellows  | 7 years from enrollment | Explanation: Some Javits fellows   | Frequency: Annually.  |  |  |  |
| Year            | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets     | pursue programs in fields for which the terminal degree is below the doctorate   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  |  |  |  |
| 2003            | 31   | 29                      | level; their attainment is not accounted   | Data Available: December  |  |  |  |
| 2004            |  | 30                      | for. In future years the measures will reflect graduate school completion rate   | 2004<br>Validated By: No Formal   |  |  |  |
|                 |  |                         | reflect graduate school completion rate and average time to degree completion.  Validated By: No Forman Verification.  Limitations: The neperformance Report require grantees to rompletion data on the fellows (thus obtaining completion information both doctoral programs where the program where the prog | Verification.  Limitations: The new Annual Performance Report will require grantees to report completion data on their fellows (thus obtaining completion information on both doctoral programs and those programs where the Master of Fine Arts is the |  |  |  |

## **HEA: Student Financial Assistance Policy – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.007 - Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants

84.033 - Federal Work-Study Program 84.037 - Perkins Loan Cancellations

84.038 - Federal Perkins Loan Program Federal Capital Contributions

84.063 - Federal Pell Grant Program

84.069 - Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership

84.268 - Federal Direct Student Loans

Program Goal: To help ensure access to high-quality postsecondary education by providing financial aid in the form of grants, loans, and work-study in an efficient, financially sound and customer-responsive manner.

Objective 8.1 of 3: Ensure that low- and middle-income students will have the same access to postsecondary education that high-income students do.

| Indicator 8.1.1 of 4: Percentage of unmet need: The percentage of unmet need considering all sources of financial aid, especially for |
|---|
| low-income students.  |

| Targets and Performance Data                |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality              |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Percentage of Unmet Need for Undergraduates |                    |                     | Explanation: In the past, data                                 | Source: Other                         |
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | were estimated for years in between National Postsecondary     | Other: Record/File. Sponsor: National |
| 1995  | 23                 |                     | Student Aid Studies (NPSAS)                                    | Postsecondary Student                 |
| 1996  | 23                 |                     | which are conducted approximately every four years.            | Aid Study.  Date Sponsored:           |
| 1997  | 22                 |                     | However, upon reconsideration of                               | 01/31/2005.                           |
| 1998  | 21.20              |                     | the estimation methodology, OPE decided in 2001 to discontinue | Frequency: Other.                     |
| 1999  | 20.80              |                     |  | Collection Period: 2002               |
| 2000  | 21.20              |                     | for 2001 or 2002.  | Data Δvailable∙ .lanuarv              |

| 2003 | 19.20 |
|------|-------|
| 2004 | 19.20 |

Percentage of Unmet Need for Low Income Undergraduates.

| Year   | Acti  | ual Performa      | nce                           | Perf  | formance Ta | raets       |
|--------|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| - Juli |       | Ir<br>Independent | ndependent<br>Without<br>Kids |       |             | Independent |
| 1996   | 46.30 | 54.70             | 52.50                         |       |             |             |
| 1997   | 44.50 | 51.60             | 49                            |       |             |             |
| 1998   | 42.90 | 51.10             | 49                            |       |             |             |
| 1999   | 41.80 | 50.20             | 48.50                         |       |             |             |
| 2000   | 43.10 | 60.60             | 46.20                         |       |             |             |
| 2003   |       |                   |                               | 41.10 | 58.60       | 44.20       |
| 2004   |       |                   |                               | 41.10 | 58.60       | 44.20       |

2005

**Validated By:** No Formal Verification.

**Limitations:** NPSAS data are collected only every four years.

Indicator 8.1.2 of 4: College enrollment rates: Postsecondary education enrollment rates for all students, and the enrollment gap between low- and high-income high school graduates.

|                                | Targets and Performance           | e Data                      | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality                        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| The percentage college - Total | of high school graduates ages 16- | 24 enrolling immediately in |                        | Source: NCES<br>Survey/Assessment               |
| Year                           | Actual Performance                | Performance Targets         |                        | Survey/Assessment:<br>Integrated Postsecondary  |
| 1994                           | 61.90                             |                             |                        | Education Data System.                          |
| 1995                           | 61.90                             |                             |                        | Additional Source                               |
| 1996                           | 65                                |                             |                        | Information: Enrollment                         |
| 1997                           | 67                                |                             |                        | data for 2002 and 2003 are currently available. |
|                                |                                   |                             |                        | However, these data                             |

| 1998 | 65.60 |    |
|------|-------|----|
| 1999 | 62.90 |    |
| 2000 | 63.30 |    |
| 2001 | 61.70 |    |
| 2003 |       | 65 |
| 2004 |       | 67 |

The Percentage of high school graduates ages 16-24 enrolling immediately in college by income.

| Year | A     | ctual P | Perform | nance     | Per | formar | ice Targe | ts |
|------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|-----|--------|-----------|----|
|      | Low   | High    | D       | ifference | Low | High   | Differen  | се |
| 1994 | 44    | 78.4    | 0       | 34.40     |     |        |           |    |
| 1995 | 41.20 | 8       | 33.40   | 42.20     |     |        |           |    |
| 1996 | 41.5  | 0       | 78      | 36.50     |     |        |           |    |
| 1997 | 47.1  | 0       | 82      | 34.90     |     |        |           |    |
| 1998 | 50.60 | 7       | 77.30   | 26.70     |     |        |           |    |
| 1999 | 50.9  | 0       | 76      | 25.10     |     |        |           |    |
| 2000 | 48.50 | 7       | 77.10   | 28.60     |     |        |           |    |
| 2001 | 47.8  | 0       | 79.8    | 30 32     |     |        |           |    |
| 2003 |       |         |         |           | 50  | 8      | 30 3      | 0  |
| 2004 |       |         |         |           | 52  | 8      | 31 2      | 9  |

must be run against Census data (Current Population Survey) to generate immediate transition to college figures by income levels. Due to delays in obtaining census data, it is anticipated that we will have '02 data in late October 2004 and '03 data in December '04.

Frequency: Annually.
Collection Period: 2002

- 2003

Data Available: December 2004 Validated By: On-Site

Monitoring By ED.

Limitations: Small subgroup sample sizes for low-income students lead to large yearly fluctuations in enrollment

rates.

Indicator 8.1.3 of 4: Targeting of Pell Grants: Pell Grant funds will continue to be targeted to those students with the greatest financial need: at least 75 percent of Pell Grant funds will go to students below 150 percent of poverty level.

| Targets and Performance Data   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                                    |
|--|--|---|
| The percentage of Pell Grant funds going to students below 150 percent of the noverty line | <b>Explanation:</b> Increases in the maximum award without other changes in the formulas used to | Source: Other<br>Other: Record/File.<br>Sponsor: Pell Grant |

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1997 | 82                 |                     |
| 1998 | 80                 |                     |
| 1999 | 78                 | 75                  |
| 2000 | 78                 | 75                  |
| 2001 | 79                 | 75                  |
| 2002 | 78                 | 75                  |
| 2003 | 76                 | 75                  |
| 2004 |                    | 75                  |

award Pell grants will tend to lower the percentage of funds going to the neediest students. The long term target for 2008 is 75% Applicant/Recipient File. **Date Sponsored:** 03/31/2004.

**Additional Source Information:** The latest student-level data comes from the 2002-2003 applicant universe of the Office of Federal Student Aid's Central Processing System and the recipient universe of the Pell Grant Recipient Financial Management System. The poverty levels used in the analysis are the 2002 poverty guidelines issued by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS).

Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003

- 2004

Data Available: August

2005

**Validated By:** On-Site Monitoring By ED.

# Indicator 8.1.4 of 4: Federal debt burden: The median Federal debt burden (yearly scheduled payments as a percentage of annual income) of borrowers in their first full year of prepayment will be less than 10 percent.

|                | Targets and Performance             | n Data                            | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|                | Targets and Feriornance             |                                   | Assessment of Flogress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| he median fede | eral debt burden of students in the | eir first full year of repayment. | <b>Progress:</b> The 6.2 % for 2002 is the last time OPE will be collecting   | Additional Source Information: National  |
| Year           | Actual Performance                  | Performance Targets               | this data. In the past, be were able  | Student Loan Data  |
| 1998           | 7.10                                |                                   | to benchmark our debt burden  | System (NSLDS) and   |
| 1999           | 6.48                                |                                   | measurements against lending community debt burden measures.  | Internal Revenue Service (IRS) records.  |
| 2000           | 6.38                                |                                   | However, now that the lending   | , ,  |
| 2001           | 6.20                                |                                   | community has moved to a credit scoring approach, there is no   | Frequency: Annually.   |
| 2003           |                                     | 9.90                              | longer an appropriate benchmark.  | Validated By: On-Site  |
| 2004           |                                     | 9.90                              | In addition, the complexity of the calculation, involving a long wait for   | Monitoring By ED.  |
|                |                                     |                                   | obtaining necessary IRS data, precludes OPE from being able to do this regularly. <b>Explanation:</b> As a general rule, it is believed that an educational debt burden of 10 percent or greater will negatively affect a borrower's ability to repay his or her student loan and to obtain other credit such as a home mortgage. | Limitations: To overcon limitations with the data from the Social Security Administration (SSA) that were previously used, we switched to IRS data on household income for 1998 and future years. The IRS data may slightly understate debt burden from the married borrowers where both individuals have student loans. |

#### Objective 8.2 of 3: Ensure that more students will persist in postsecondary education and attain degrees and certificates.

|      | Targets and Performance Data   |                        | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality  |
|------|--|------------------------|------------------------|---|
|      | ercentage of full-time degree seeking students co<br>legree within 150% of the normal time required.         | ompleting a 4-         |                        | Additional Source<br>Information: Graduation Ra   |
| Year | Actual Performance   | Performance<br>Targets |                        | Survey (GRS)  Frequency: Annually.  |
|      | Difference Difference<br>between between<br>Black and White and<br>Total Black White Hispanic White Hispanic | Total                  |                        | Collection Period: 2003 –<br>2004<br>Data Available: July 2005<br>Validated By: On-Site |
| 1997 | 52.50 35.50 55.50 39.10 20 16.40   |                        |                        | Monitoring By ED.   |
| 1998 | 52.60 34.50 55.80 39.10 21.30 16.70  |                        |                        | Limitations: Postsecondary  |
| 1999 | 53 35.80 56 40.90 20.20 15.10  |                        |                        | institutions were not required to report graduation rates un                            |
| 2000 | 52.40 35.70 55.40 41.50 19.70 13.90  |                        |                        | 2002. However, data were voluntarily submitted by                                       |
| 2002 | 54.40 38.20 57.20 44.80 19 12.40   |                        |                        | institutions representing 87  |
| 2003 | 54.30 38.50 57.30 43.50 18.80 13.80  | 54                     |                        | percent of 4-year students at 77 percent of 2-year students                             |
| 2004 |  | 55                     |                        | Tr percent of 2-year students   |
|      | ercentage of full-time degree seeking students co<br>1-year program within 150% of the normal time re        |                        |                        |   |
| Year | Actual Performance   | Performance<br>Targets |                        |   |
|      | Difference Difference<br>between between<br>Black and White and<br>Total Black White Hispanic White Hispanic | Total                  |                        |   |

| 1997       30.90       22.80       32.60       26.20       9.80       6.40         1998       32.20       25.10       33.80       29.90       8.70       3.90         1999       34.40       29.50       35.30       32.50       5.80       2.80         2000       32.70       26.50       34       30.10       7.50       3.90         2002       29.30       23.30       30.70       27       7.40       3.70         2003       30.60       26.10       31.70       30.10       5.60       1.60       34         2004       35 |
|--|
| 1999       34.40       29.50       35.30       32.50       5.80       2.80         2000       32.70       26.50       34       30.10       7.50       3.90         2002       29.30       23.30       30.70       27       7.40       3.70         2003       30.60       26.10       31.70       30.10       5.60       1.60       34   |
| 2000       32.70       26.50       34       30.10       7.50       3.90         2002       29.30       23.30       30.70       27       7.40       3.70         2003       30.60       26.10       31.70       30.10       5.60       1.60       34  |
| 2002       29.30       23.30       30.70       27       7.40       3.70         2003       30.60       26.10       31.70       30.10       5.60       1.60       34  |
| <b>2003</b> 30.60 26.10 31.70 30.10 5.60 1.60 34   |
|  |
| 2004 35  |
|  |

Objective 8.3 of 3: Ensure that taxpayers will have a positive return on investment in the federal student financial assistance programs.

Indicator 8.3.1 of 1: Return on investment: The benefits of the student aid programs, in terms of increased tax revenues, will continue to exceed their costs.

|               | Targe    | ets and Per | formance | Data   |         |       |   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |
|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|---|--|---|
| Return on Inv | vestment |             |          |        |         |       |   | Progress: This measure has been  | Additional Source Information:                                    |
| Year          | Actua    | al Performa | ance     | Perfor | mance T | arget | s | discontinued. A determination was made that this measure has not been a  | March Current Population Survey (CPS) and Beginning Post          |
|               | Low      | Best        | High     | Low    | Best    | High  | . | helpful tool in support of programs'   | Secondary (BPS) study with  |
| 1996          | 1.30     | 2.90        | 6.70     |        |         |       |   | management and policy development.   | imputations from the National Postsecondary Student Aid Study     |
| 1997          | 1.30     | 2.80        | 6.50     |        |         |       |   | Explanation: The column titles are   | (NPSAS) and High School and                                       |
| 1998          | 1.30     | 2.90        | 6.70     |        |         |       |   | defined as follows. Low: A pessimistic set of assumptions leading to a low-end                                   | Beyond (HS&B). Behavioral assumptions were derived, where         |
| 1999          | 1.40     | 3.10        | 7.10     |        |         |       |   | estimate of the return on investment.  | feasible, from meta-analyses                                      |
| 2000          | 1.50     | 3.30        | 7.70     |        |         |       |   | Best: The set of assumptions that we believe best captures the return on   | conducted by Leslie and Brinkman in their 1988 book, The Economic |
| 2001          | 1.60     | 3.40        | 8        |        |         |       |   | investment. High: An optimistic set of assumptions leading to a high-end   | Value of Higher Education.  |
| 2003          |          |             |          | 1.60   | 3.4     | 0 8   | 3 | estimate of the return on investment.  | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 2004          |          |             |          | 1.60   | 3.4     | .0    | 8 | The estimated return on investment is calculated in the following manner: 1) The discounted present value of tax | Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED.                           |

revenue and welfare benefits is calculated for different educational attainment levels. 2) Under the "best" scenario, 90 percent of the revenue differential calculated in step 1 is assumed to be caused by obtaining more education. It is not expected that data for 2003 or 2004 will be collected, as this measure has been discontinued.

Limitations: A number of assumptions and imputations are required to estimate the return on investment. By providing high and low estimates, one can assess the sensitivity of the results to the assumptions used. Prior year data has been updated from previous reports to reflect more complete information.

#### **HEA: Student Aid Administration – 2004**

#### **Program Goal: Student Financial Assistance Programs Internal Goal**

#### Objective 8.1 of 1: Student Financial Assistance Programs Internal Objective 8

| Indicator 8.1. | 1 of 1: Reduce or Maintain FSA | Business Process Unit | Cost  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
|                | Targets and Performance        | Data                  | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                               |
| Unit Cost of A | pplication Processing          |                       |   | Additional Source                                      |
| Year           | Actual Performance             | Performance Targets   | Explanation: Using FY 2003 data, we   | Information: FSA Activity-<br>Based Cost Model will be |
|                | \$ Unit Cost                   | \$ Unit Cost          | will develop baseline unit costs for the  | used to collect data.                                  |
| 2003           |                                | 999                   | business processes referenced. (In the table, the code 999 represents setting a | Frequency: Annually.                                   |
| 2004           |                                | 999                   | baseline.) FSA's target for FY 2004 is  | Collection Period: 2003                                |
|                |                                |                       | to maintain the baseline set with FY 2003 data.                                 | Data Available: October 2004 Validated By: On-Site     |
| Unit Cost of C | Prigination and Disbursement   |                       |   | Monitoring By ED.                                      |
| Year           | Actual Performance             | Performance Targets   |   |  |
|                | \$ Unit Cost                   | \$ Unit Cost          |   |  |
| 2003           |                                | 999                   |   |  |
| 2004           |                                | 999                   |   |  |
|                |                                |                       |   |  |
|                | Pirect Loan Repayment          | ı                     |   |  |
| Year           | Actual Performance             | Performance Targets   |   |  |
|                | \$ Unit Cost                   | \$ Unit Cost          |   |  |
| 2003           |                                | 999                   |   |  |
| 2004           |                                | 999                   |   |  |

| Unit Cost of D | irect Loan Consolidation |                     |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Year           | Actual Performance       | Performance Targets |
|                | \$ Unit Cost             | \$ Unit Cost        |
| 2003           |                          | 999                 |
| 2004           |                          | 999                 |
|                |                          |                     |
| Unit Cost of D | efault Collections       |                     |
| Year           | Actual Performance       | Performance Targets |
|                | \$ Unit Cost             | \$ Unit Cost        |
| 2003           |                          | 999                 |
| 2004           |                          | 999                 |

## **HEA: TRIO Educational Opportunity Centers – 2004**

Program Goal: Increase the percentage of low-income, first-generation college students who successfully pursue postsecondary education opportunities.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Increase postsecondary enrollment rates of low-income, first-generation individuals in the academic pipeline

| Indicator 8.1. | ndicator 8.1.1 of 1: Postsecondary enrollment: Percentage of EOC participants enrolling in college |                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                | Targets and Performance  | e Data              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EOC's : Colleg | ge Enrollment (percent)  |                     | Explanation: This indicator is being  | Additional Source                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year           | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets | introduced for the first time in 2004. The 2000 baseline from the EOC             | Information: TRIO Program Performance Report           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000           | 57   |                     | Annual Performance Reports is the   | · ·  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001           |  | 57                  | only data currently available. Note that we will be reporting data for 2001-02 in | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 -         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002           |  |                     | April of 05 and will report 2002-2003   | 2003  Data Available: December 2004                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003           |  |                     | and 03-04 data in July 05.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004           |  | 57                  |   | Validated By: No Formal                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005           |  | 57.50               | The annua report is se variety of c   | Verification.<br>The annual performance                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006           |  | 58                  |   | report is self-reported data; a                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007           |  | 58.50               |   | variety of data quality checks are used to assess the  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | •  | •                   |   | completeness and reasonableness of the data submitted. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **HEA: TRIO McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement – 2004**

Program Goal: Increase the percentage of low-income, first-generation college students who successfully pursue postsecondary education opportunities.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Increase postsecondary persistence and completion rates of low-income, first-generation individuals in the academic pipeline.

| Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Graduate school enrollment and persistence: Percentages of McNair participants enrolling and persisting in |
|--|
| graduate school.   |

| Targets a                                   | nd Performance                | Data  |  | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |                           |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| uate school enro                            | Ilment (percent)              | and persister   | псе  | <b>Explanation:</b> The 1998-99 annual performance reports provide the   | Additional Source Information: TRIO Program  |                           |
| Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |                               |   |  |  | Performance Report   |                           |
| Enrollment                                  | Persistence                   | Enrollment  | Persistence  | and will be used to determine if the performance targets are met. Performance targets for 2003 and 2004 have been increased to reflect  Prequency: Annu Collection Period 2004 Data Available: S   | Frequency: Annually.   |                           |
| 35  | 48                            |   |  |  | Performance targets for 2003 and 2004 have been increased to reflect Data Available: Sep   |                           |
| 35  | 75                            | 35  | 48   |  |  | Data Available: September |
| 40  | 66                            | 35  | 48   | expected program outcomes.   | 2005<br>  <b>Validated By:</b> No Formal   |                           |
| 39  | 65                            | 35  | 48   |  | Verification.  |                           |
|   |                               | 36  | 75   |  | The data are self reported.  |                           |
|   |                               | 36  | 75   |  |  |                           |
|   | Actual Pe Enrollment 35 35 40 | Actual Performance Enrollment Persistence 35 48 35 75 40 66 | Actual Performance         Performan           Enrollment         Persistence         Enrollment           35         48         35           35         75         35           40         66         35           39         65         35           36         36 | Actual Performance         Performance Targets           Enrollment         Persistence         Enrollment Persistence           35         48           35         75         35         48           40         66         35         48           39         65         35         48           36         75 | Actual Performance Performance Targets  Enrollment Persistence Enrollment Persistence  35 48  36 35 48  39 65 35 48  39 65 35 48  39 65 35 48  30 65 35 48 |                           |

## **HEA: TRIO Student Support Services – 2004**

Program Goal: Increase the percentage of low-income, first-generation college students who successfully pursue postsecondary education opportunities.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Increase postsecondary persistence and completion rates of low-income, first-generation individuals in the academic pipeline.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Postsecondary persistence and completion: Percentages of Student Support Services participants persisting and completing a degree at the same institution.

|                                 | Targets ar                   | nd Performance        | Data                   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Student Suppo<br>completion (pe | ort Services (SSS<br>ercent) | S): College pers      | istence (perc          | <b>Explanation:</b> Data from the national evaluation of SS S provides the | Additional Source<br>Information: Performance  |  |
| Year                            | Actual Per                   | formance              | Performan              | ce Targets   | baseline data. The performance reports are and will be used to determine if the  | reports  |
|                                 | College<br>Persistence       | College<br>Completion | College<br>Persistence | College<br>Completion  | performance targets are met. The long-term goals for SSS were to increase  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 -   |
| 1999                            | 67                           | 29                    |                        |  | the persistence and completion rates to 70% and 31%, respectively, by 2007;  | 2003 <b>Data Available:</b> September  |
| 2000                            | 67                           |                       | 67                     | 29   | however, due to the fact that we have exceeded these goals we will be Va   | 2005   |
| 2001                            | 70                           |                       | 67                     | 29   |  | Validated By: No Formal Verification.  |
| 2002                            | 72                           |                       | 67                     | 29   | The college completion baseline of   | No formal verification of  |
| 2003                            |                              |                       | 68                     | 29.50  | 29% includes only SSS students who remain at the same school through   | performance report data. The data are self-reported.   |
| 2004                            |                              |                       | 68.50                  | 30   | graduation. It has been set at this level  | ·  |
|                                 |                              |                       |                        |  | because the annual performance reports will only report the academic progress of SSS participants that remain at the grantee institution. The national evaluation indicates that 68% of SSS participants complete at least an Associates degree at any college | Limitations: The national evaluation provided baseline data for SSS and also provides data on appropriate comparison groups. However, the evaluation cannot be used to measure program |

| within 6 years. The long-term goal is intended to increase this rate to 70%. We will be able to report on college completion for the year 2003-2004 in Sept. 05. Note that because we will be | improvements on an annual basis. |
|---|----------------------------------|
| reporting on cohorts there will not be data for college completion for the years 00-01, 01-02, and 02-03.   |                                  |

#### **HEA: TRIO Talent Search – 2004**

Program Goal: Increase the percentage of low-income, first-generation college students who successfully pursue postsecondary education opportunities.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Increase postsecondary enrollment rates of low-income, first-generation individuals in the academic pipeline.

| Indicator 8.1. | 1 of 1: Postsecondary enrollm  | ent: Percentage of Talen | t Search participants enrolling in colleg                                      | е.   |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
|                | Targets and Performance        | Data                     | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                                       |
| Talent Search  | : College Enrollment (percent) |                          | <b>Explanation:</b> This indicator is being                                    | Additional Source  |
| Year           | Actual Performance             | Performance Targets      | introduced for the first time. The 2000 baseline from the Talent Search Annual | Information: TRIO Program Performance Report                   |
|                | College Enrollment             | College Enrollment       | Performance Reports is the only data   | ·  |
| 2000           | 73                             |                          | 1 ,  | Collection Period: 2000 - 2001                                 |
| 2001           |                                | 73                       | be available in April 05. The 02-03, and                                       | Data Available: April 2005                                     |
| 2002           |                                |                          |  | Validated By: No Formal Verification.                          |
| 2003           |                                |                          |  | The annual performance   |
| 2004           |                                | 73.50                    |  | report is self-reported data; a variety of data quality checks |
| 2005           |                                | 74                       |  | are used to assess the   |
| 2006           |                                | 74.50                    | I · ·  | completeness and reasonableness of the data                    |
| 2007           | 2007 75                        |                          |  |  |
| 1              |                                |                          |  |  |

## **HEA: TRIO Upward Bound – 2004**

Program Goal: Increase the percentage of low-income, first-generation college students who successfully pursue postsecondary education opportunities.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Increase postsecondary enrollment rates of low-income, first-generation individuals in the academic pipeline.

| Indicator 8.1. | Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Postsecondary enrollment: Percentage of Upward Bound participants enrolling in college. |                         |                       |                                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                | Targets ar  | nd Performance          | Data                  |                                   | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |  |  |  |  |
| Upward Bour    | nd (UB): College L  | Enrollment (perc        | ent)                  | Explanation: Data from a national | Additional Source   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year           | Actual Per  | rformance               | Performan             | ce Targets                        | evaluation of Upward Bound provides the baseline data. The 2004 plan  | Information: TRIO Program Performance Report   |  |  |  |  |
|                | Overall<br>Enrollment   | High-Risk<br>Enrollment | Overall<br>Enrollment | High-Risk<br>Enrollment           | reflects two changes to the performance indicators and targets. (1). <b>Frequency:</b>  | Frequency: Annually.   |  |  |  |  |
| 2000           | 65  | 34                      |                       |                                   | Elimination of project persistence because this indicator does not  | Collection Period: 2002 - 2003   |  |  |  |  |
| 2002           |   |                         | 66                    |                                   | measure program outcomes. The new indicator has been selected as an interim measure because the national evaluation of UB found a correlation   | Data Available: February   |  |  |  |  |
| 2003           |   |                         | 65                    | 35                                |   | 2005<br>Validated By: No Formal  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004           |   |                         | 65                    | 35.50                             |   | Verification.  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004           |   |                         |                       |                                   | between length of participation in the program and the educational outcomes of the participants. (2). To track separately the effect of the program on higher risk students. This change reflects the findings of the national evaluation of the UB program that found the program has significant effects on higher risk students, along with funding initiatives encouraging UB projects to serve high risk students. The long-term goals for UB are to maintain the current overall enrollment | Limitations: The national evaluation has provided baseline data for UB and also provides data on appropriate comparison groups. However, the evaluation cannot be used to measure program improvements on an annual basis. |  |  |  |  |

## **HEA: Underground Railroad Program – 2004**

#### **Program Goal: Underground Railroad Program Internal Goal**

#### Objective 8.1 of 1: Underground Railroad Program Internal Objective 1

| Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Fundraising initiatives: Private sector support will increase by 20 percent. |                         |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Targets and Performance | e Data              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                     |  |  |  |  |
| Private sector   | support (in dollars)    |                     | Explanation: As of June, 2004 the                                    | Additional Source                            |  |  |  |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | National Underground Railroad<br>  Freedom Center has raised a total | Information: Underground Railroad Program    |  |  |  |  |
| 2001   | <b>001</b> 33,717,762   |                     | (including pledges) of 39,000, 000 in                                | Performance Report                           |  |  |  |  |
| 2002   | 35,000,000              |                     | private funds. An additional \$16,000,000 was raised in government   | Frequency: Annually.                         |  |  |  |  |
| 2003   | 39,000,000              |                     | funds.The program's long-term target                                 | Collection Period: 2004 -                    |  |  |  |  |
| 2004   | 39,000,000              | 41,000,000          | for FY 2008 is \$42, 000,000.  | 2005 <b>Data Available:</b> September        |  |  |  |  |
|  |                         |                     |  | 2005  Validated By: No Formal  Verification. |  |  |  |  |

# HKNCA: Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults – 2004

Program Goal: Individuals who are deaf-blind will become independent and function as full and productive members of their local community.

Objective 8.1 of 2: Ensure that individuals who are deaf-blind receive the specialized services and training they need to become as independent and self-sufficient as possible.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Services to consumers at headquarters: By FY 2008, the training program at headquarters will increase the number of adult consumers who have achieved successful employment to 45% or less restrictive setting outcomes to 75%.

|        |                 | Target                                   | s and Perfo | rmance Data     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                          |  |  |
|--------|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------------|---|---|--|--|
| % of a |                 | ners placed i                            | n employme  | nt and those    | <b>Explanation:</b> In the year 2003, 40 of the 83 individuals who terminated | Additional Source<br>Information: Internal client |  |  |
| Year   | Actu            | ial Performa                             | ince        | Perfo           | ormance Tar   | rgets   | training had a desire to achieve a vocational outcome. Of this 40, 17                            | caseload reports summarized in the HKNC                |
|        | Adult consumers | % in Less %<br>Restrictive E<br>Settings |             | Adult consumers | % in Less %<br>Restrictive E<br>Settings                                      |   | or 42.5% achieved this goal. Of the remaining 23, 22 were home seeking competitive employment or | Annual Report.  Frequency: Annually.                   |
| 1999   | 75              |  | 45          | 85              |   | 38  | supported employment and 1 is participating in sheltered   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004                         |
| 2000   | 82              |  | 52          | 90              |   | 45  | employment. Among the 20   | Data Available: October                                |
| 2001   | 87              | 71                                       | 38          | 90              | 59  | 45  | individuals not seeking a vocational outcome, 3 received short-term                              | 2004  Validated By: On-Site                            |
| 2002   | 85              | 80                                       | 27          |                 | 59  | 45  | training in adaptive technology, 6   | Monitoring By ED.                                      |
| 2003   | 100             | 70                                       | 42.50       |                 |   |   | were homemakers, 2 attended college, 2 attended other  | Final transition plans on each client will include the |
| 2004   |                 |  |             | 95              | 70  | 45  | voc/training programs, 3 are deceased and 4 discontinued   | employment and living situations each client will      |
| 2005   |                 |  |             | 95              | 70  | 45  | training. In addition, HKNC served   | be entering upon                                       |
| 2006   |                 |  |             | 95              | 70  | 45  | 13 high school and 10 senior citizen consumers in 2003. Of the 23                                | completion of training.                                |
| 2007   |                 |  |             | 95              | 75  | 45  | consumers who terminated the   | Limitations: Data are                                  |
| 2008   |                 |  |             | 95              | 75  | 45  | program with a desire to move to   | based upon self-reported                               |

less restrictive living situations, 16 or 70% achieved this goal. Data prior to 2001 were calculated using a different method and are not included for the percentage placed in less restrictive settings.

data from the grantee and are not independently verified. A follow-up survey was developed but budgetary limitations prevented it implementation. HKNC will conduct a limited survey using selected RSA regions.

## Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Services to consumers at headquarters: To increase the percentage of training goals achieved by consumers by participating in the training program.

|                  | Targets and Performance [             | Assessment of Progress         | Sources and Data Quality  |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Percentage of id | dentified training goals successfully | Explanation: Consumers come to | Additional Source   |  |
| Year             | Actual Performance                    | Performance Targets            | HKNC with training goals that go beyond those reported in indicator | Information: Internal client caseload reports                                |
| 2001             | 92                                    | 86                             | 1.1. This indicator represents the                                  | summarized in the HKNC   |
| 2002             | 90                                    |                                | percent of training goals achieved by all adult consumers served    | Annual Report.   |
| 2003             | 88                                    |                                | during the program year. These                                      | Frequency: Annually.   |
| 2004             |                                       | 88                             | measurable, instructional objectives are mutually developed by the  | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004   |
| 2005             |                                       | 88                             | consumers and their instructors.                                    | Data Available: October  |
| 2006             |                                       | 88                             | Data prior to 2001 were calculated using a different method and are | 2004<br>  <b>Validated By:</b> On-Site                                       |
| 2007             |                                       | 90                             | not included.   | Monitoring By ED.  |
| 2008             |                                       | 90                             |   | Limitations: Data is based   |
|                  |                                       |                                |   | upon self-reported data from the grantee and are not independently verified. |

Objective 8.2 of 2: Ensure that deaf-blind consumers and their family members receive the services they need to function more independently in the home community.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Regional services to consumers and families: Helen Keller National Center will maintain or increase the number of consumers and family members served through its regional offices.

|      |                | Target      | s and Perfo   | rmance Data | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality                      |  |   |
|------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|---|--|---|
| Numi | ber served thi | rough Heler | n Keller Nati | onal Center |                        | Additional Source<br>Information: HKNC Annual |  |   |
| Year | Actua          | al Performa | ance          | Perforr     | nance Ta               | argets  | Progress: In 2002, the regional                                  | Report.   |
|      | Consumers      | Families Or | ganizations   | Consumers F | amilies O              | rganizations                                  | offices served more consumers,                                   | <b>F</b> A  |
| 1999 | 1,336          | 368         | 976           | 1,250       |                        | 400   | families and organizations than were targeted.                   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –  |
| 2000 | 1,340          | 461         | 995           | 1,300       | 400                    | 950   |  | 2004  |
| 2001 | 1,727          | 484         | 913           | 1,400       | 425                    | 1,000   | <b>Explanation:</b> The number of consumers and families served  | <b>Data Available:</b> October 2004   |
| 2002 | 1,932          | 487         | 1,090         | 1,500       | 400                    | 1,050   | fluctuates from year to year. In                                 | Validated By: No Formal   |
| 2003 | 1,982          | 611         | 1,288         |             |                        |   | establishing the targets, trend data were used from prior years. | Verification. HKNC regional reps maintain client case   |
| 2004 |                |             |               | 1,700       | 450                    | 1,050   |  |   |
| 2005 |                |             |               | 1,700       | 450                    | 1,050   |  | summary files that indicate re activity with individual   |
|      |                |             |               |             |                        |   |  | consumers, family members, professionals  |
|      |                |             |               |             |                        |   |  | and   |
|      |                |             |               |             |                        |   |  | organizations/agencies.   |
|      |                |             |               |             |                        |   |  | Limitations: Client case summary reports do not measure the level of service provided or impact of the services on the lives of the consumers and family members. There are no improvements planned at this time. |

#### RA: Client Assistance State Grants – 2004

Program Goal: To provide assistance and information to help individuals with disabilities secure the benefits available under the Vocational Rehabilitation State grants program and other programs funded under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended

Objective 8.1 of 1: Accurately identify problem areas requiring systemic change and engage in systemic activity to improve services under the rehabilitation act.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Effects of systemic change: By FY 2008, the percentage of CAPs that report changes in policies and practices as a result of their efforts will increase to a rate of 55%.

|                              | Targets and Performance          | Data   | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Percent of CA change in poli | Ps reported that their systemati | c advocacy resulted in a   | based on reporting of successful Inform                                 | Additional Source<br>Information: CAP FY 2003  |
| Year                         | Actual Performance               | Performance Targets  | systemic change activity by 27 out of 56 CAPs. A baseline of 43% was    | performance report, RSA-227, narrative section.  |
| 1998                         | 50.90                            |  | established in FY 1999. Performance                                     |  |
| 1999                         | 43                               | trends are based on actual data reported for FY 2000 through 2003. | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –                          |  |
| 2000                         | 44                               | 44   | Performance in FY 2000 through 2001                                     | 2004  Data Available: April 2005  Validated By: No Formal                                |
| 2001                         | 45                               | 45   | targets. Data for FY 2002 demonstrated a significant increase in        |  |
| 2002                         | 54                               | 46   |   | Verification.  |
| 2003                         | 48                               | 48   | the percentage of CAPs achieving changes in policies and practices.     | Limitations: Data will be  |
| 2004                         |                                  | 49   | Performance in FY 2003 is in line with the target for that year, and is | limited because it is self-<br>reported and in a narrative<br>format. The data submitted |
| 2005                         |                                  | 50   |   |  |
| 2006                         |                                  | 52   | the period prior to FY 2002.  | are reviewed by program specialists, but data validity                                   |
| 2007                         |                                  | 54   |   | will be unattainable.  |
| 2008                         |                                  | 55   |   |  |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Alternative dispute resolution (ADR): Through FY 2008, the percentage of cases resolved through the use of ADR will be maintained at a rate of 84%.

| wiii be ilialiita  | lined at a rate of 84%. |                     |   |   |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
|  | Targets and Performanc  | e Data              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
| The percentage of cases resolved though ADR will be maintained at a rate of 84%. |                         |                     | <b>Explanation:</b> A baseline rate of 84% and performance targets have been  | Additional Source<br>Information: CAP   |
| Year   | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | established based on FY 2001 and 2002 data. Although the percentage   | performance report, RSA-227   |
| 2001   | 84                      |                     | achieved in FY 2003 represents a  | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 2002   | 85                      |                     | decrease of 2% from FY 2002, the change in the underlying numbers used  | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  |
| 2003   | 82                      |                     | to calculate this percentage is relatively  | Data Available: April 2005  |
| 2004   |                         | 84                  | 6707 cases were resolved through the use of ADR, while in FY 2003, 5507 out of a total of 6729 cases were resolved though these strategies, a decrease of only 220 cases. | Verification.   |
| 2005   |                         | 84                  |   |   |
| 2006   |                         | 84                  |   |   |
| 2007   |                         | 84                  |   |   |
| 2008   |                         | 84                  |   |   |
|  |                         |                     |   |   |
|  |                         |                     |   | Limitations: The collection instrument does not contain known data limitations. |

#### **RA: Independent Living Centers and State Grants – 2004**

**CFDA Number:** 84.132 - Centers for Independent Living 84.169 - Independent Living State Grants

Program Goal: Individuals with significant disabilities served by Title VII, Chapter 1, programs will achieve consumer determined independent living goals, and Independent Living Services will be provided and activities will be conducted to improve or expand services to older individuals who are blind.

Objective 8.1 of 3: Increase the number of individuals with significant disabilities who are served by and benefit from the Title VII, Chapter 1, programs.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Number of goals set and achieved by consumers: The number of consumer goals set and achieved in all service areas measured.

|   | Targets and Performance       | Data                 | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| Number of cor<br>measured                   | nsumer goals set and achieved | in all service areas | <b>Explanation:</b> The annual 704 Report is used to collect data. Grantees are | Information: RSA - 704  |  |
| Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |                               |                      | given 90 days after the close of the fiscal year to submit data. We             | Annual Performance Report                                       |  |
| 1997  | 62.30                         |                      | anticipate 2004 data will be available  | Frequency: Annually.  |  |
| 1998  | 65                            |                      |   | Collection Period: 2003 –<br>2004<br>Data Available: March 2005 |  |
| 1999  | 67                            | 62.50                |   |   |  |
| 2000  | 63 63                         |                      |   |   |  |
| 2001  | 64 63                         |                      |   |   |  |
| 2002  | <b>2002</b> 64.40 75          |                      |   |   |  |
| 2003  | 63                            | 80                   |   |   |  |
| <b>2004</b> 80                              |                               |                      |   |   |  |

#### Objective 8.2 of 3: Improve access to personal assistance services (PAS), housing, transportation, and community-based living

|  | Targets and Performanc | e Data | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|--|------------------------|--------|--|--|
| The number of individuals who leave nursing homes and other institutions for community-based housing |                        |        | Explanation: The annual 704 Report is used to collect data. Grantees are | Additional Source<br>Information: RSA 704 Report<br>2002.                |
| Year Actual Performance Performance Targets  |                        |        | given 90 days after the close of the fiscal year to submit data. We      |  |
| 1997   | 74                     |        | anticipate 2004 data will be available by summer 2005.                   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004                      |
| 1998   | 1,671                  |        |  |  |
| 2000   | <b>01</b> 1,777 900    |        |  | Data Available: March 2005<br>Validated By: On-Site<br>Monitoring By ED. |
| 2001   |                        |        |  |  |
| 2002   |                        |        |  |  |
| 2003   | 1,996                  |        | 1  | <b>Limitations:</b> Grantees may interpret definitions differently.      |
|  |                        |        |  | We are providing training and technical assistance.                      |

## Indicator 8.2.2 of 2: The number of individuals at risk of entering nursing homes and other institutions who are receiving IL services and can remain at home.

|  | Targets and Performance | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                       |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
| The number of individuals at risk of entering nursing homes and other institutions who are receiving IL services and can remain at home. |                         |                     | Progress: The annual 704 Report is used to collect data. Grantees are | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – |  |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | given 90 days after the close of the fiscal year to submit data. We   | Data Available: March 2005                     |  |  |
| 1999   |                         | 8,500               | anticipate 2004 data will be available                                |  |  |  |
| 2000   | 18,306                  | 8,500               | by summer 2005.   |  |  |  |
| 2001   | 23,983 9,000            |                     |   |  |  |  |
| 2002   | 21,439                  | 9,500               |   |  |  |  |
| 2003   | 2003 21,656             |                     |   |  |  |  |

#### Objective 8.3 of 3: Increase the amount of funds in addition to title VII that support chapter 1 grantees.

Indicator 8.3.1 of 1: Increased funding from alternative sources: A high number of CILs will have greater than 25 percent of their budget from sources other than Title VII, Chapter 1, Part B, and a high percentage of states will contribute more than the required minimum match for Title VII, Chapter 1, Part C.

| match for Titl   | e VII, Chapter 1                            | , Part C.                                   |                |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|----------------|---|---|--|
| Targets and Performance Data   |   |   |                |   | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Number of CILs that have greater than 25 percent of their budget from sources other than Title VII, Chapter 1, Part A, and percentage of states that contribute more than the required minimum match for Title VII, Chapter 1, Part B. |   |   |                |   | written incorrectly in PPMD system.  Correct Indicator-Increased funding  | Additional Source<br>Information: For CILs - 704<br>Report Part 2; for DSUs 704<br>Report Part 1 |
| Year   | Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |   |                |   | that 25% of their budget from sources   | Frequency: Annually.   |
|  | Number of<br>CILS                           | Percent of<br>States<br>Overmatch<br>Part B | Number of CILS | Percent of<br>States<br>Overmatch<br>Part B | other than Title VII, chapter 1, part C, and a high percentage of states will contribute more than the required minimum match for Title VII, chapter 1,         | Collection Period: 2003 –<br>2004<br>Data Available: March 2005<br>Program and budget staff or   |
| 1997   | 74  | 80  |                |   |   | two program staff visually scan data for errors and  |
| 2000   | 66  | 95  | 75             | 80  | their budget from sources other than  | compare to prior year's data   |
| 2001   | 88  | 93  | 76             | 80  | Title VII, chapter 1, part C funds, and the percentage of states that contribute  |  |
| 2002   | 84  | 97  | 76             | 80  | more that the required minimum match  |  |
| 2003   | 71  | 84  | 76             | 80  | for Title VII, chapter 1, part B funds. (updated by BAB 6/30/04) The annual   |  |
| 2004   |   |   | 80             | 80  | 704 Report is used to collect data.   |  |
|  |   |   |                |   | Grantees are given 90 days after the close of the fiscal year to submit data. We anticipate 2004 data will be available by summer 2005.(updated by BAB 9/28/04) |  |

### RA: Independent Living Services for Older Blind Individuals – 2004

Program Goal: Individuals with significant disabilities served by Title VII, Chapter 1, programs will achieve consumer determined independent living goals, and Independent Living Services will be provided and activities will be conducted to improve or expand services to older individuals who are blind.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Provide chapter 2 services to increasing numbers of individuals who are older and severely visually impaired, and increase consumer satisfaction

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Increased number of individuals served: The number of older and severely visually impaired individuals served will increase annually.

|                 | Targets and Performance | e Data              | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Individuals red | ceiving services        |                     | Explanation: Data collection is                                       | Additional Source<br>Information: Independent<br>Living Services for Older                    |
| Year            | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | performed by Mississippi State University Rehabilitation Research and |   |
| 1994            | 14,968                  |                     | Training Center on Blindness (gratis)                                 | Individuals Who Are Blind (7-   |
| 1995            | 22,103                  |                     | and is available upon their completion of the analysis.               | OB Report), 2003  |
| 1996            | 26,846                  |                     |   | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 1997            | 31,460                  |                     |   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  |
| 1998            | 36,280                  |                     |   | Data Available: March 2005 Validated By: No Formal Verification. Research and Training Center |
| 1999            | 38,150                  | 28,500              |   |   |
| 2000            | 47,596                  | 35,000              |   |   |
| 2001            | 58,436                  | 40,000              |   | and program staff review data   |
| 2002            | 60,039                  | 41,000              |   | Limitations: Targets based  |
| 2003            | 65,525                  | 63,000              |   | on estimates of program funding level.  |
| 2004            |                         | 68,000              |   |   |

### **RA: Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers – 2004**

# Program Goal: To increase employment opportunities for migrant and seasonal farmworkers who have disabilities

Objective 8.1 of 1: Ensure that eligible migrant and seasonal farmworkers with disabilities receive rehabilitation services and achieve employment.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Individuals who achieve employment outcomes: Within project funded states, the percentage of migrant or seasonal farmworkers with disabilities served by VR and the projects, who achieve employment outcomes is higher than those who do not access the project.

| Targets and Performance Data  |   |         |                 |            | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|---|---|---------|-----------------|------------|---|--|
| Percentage of individuals served who were placed in employment outcomes |   |         |                 |            | <b>Explanation:</b> Baseline 2002 data submission is suspect; Consequently,   | Additional Source Information: Rehabilitation  |
| Year  | Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |         |                 | ce Targets | the targets 2003 and 2004 have been projected at a lower rate until 2003 data | Services Administration agency state data from the   |
|   | VR & Project                                | VR Only | VR &<br>Project | VR Only    | is analyzed. Targets for the VR only category are represented as static       | RSA-911 and grantee performance reports.   |
| 2002  | 65  | 53.10   |                 |            | numbers because the focus of these projects is to improve the performance     | Frequency: Annually.   |
| 2003  | 66  | 59      |                 |            | for the VR + Project participants.  | Collection Period: 2003 –  |
| 2004  |   |         | 62              | 53         |   | Data Available: April 2005 Validated By: Federal Statistical Agencies.  Limitations: By 2005, it is anticipated that data quality will be more dependable. |

# **RA: Projects with Industry – 2004**

CFDA Number: 84.234 - Projects with Industry

#### Program Goal: Projects with Industry Program (PWI) Internal Goal

Objective 8.1 of 2: Ensure that PWI services (through partnerships with business and industry) result in competitive employment, increased wages, and job retention for individuals with disabilities.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Placement rate of individuals with disabilities into competitive employment: The percentage of individuals served who are placed in competitive employment will increase.

| -  |                         |   | T.   |   |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|---|
|  | Targets and Performance | e Data  | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |
| Percentage of individuals served who were placed in competitive employment |                         | Progress: FY 2001 performance exceeded the 2001 target. | Additional Source<br>Information: Grantee                                  |   |
| Year   | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets                                     | <b>Explanation:</b> In FY 1998, following a                                | performance indicator data.   |
| 1997   | 59                      |   | new grant competition, there were  | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 1998   | 49                      |   | significantly fewer projects (104 projects) participating in the PWI       | Collection Period: 2004  Data Available: January 2005   |
| 1999   | 59                      | 61  | program as compared to the FY 1997   | Validated By: On-Site   |
| 2000   | 61.90                   | 61  | base year (119 projects). The number of projects operating in fiscal years | Monitoring By ED. The sources and data quality  |
| 2001   | 62.40                   | 62  | 1999, 2000, and 2001 were 101, 99,   | are validated by checking to  |
| 2002   | 63.20                   | 62.20   | and 102 respectively. Following a corresponding drop in performance in     | see if the data are reasonable. On site compliance reviews  |
| 2003   | 53.27                   | 62.40   | 1998, the percent of individuals placed                                    | are also conducted on at least  |
| 2004   |                         | 62.70   | in competitive employment by the program has increased annually.           | 15 percent of grant recipients annually to (a) determine  |
|  |                         |   | Performance in FY 2001 surpassed the 1997 level.                           | whether that grant is managed<br>in accordance with Federal<br>requirements; (b) identify<br>areas where the project can<br>be improved; and (c) assess |

the project's mission as it relates to the Department's mission.

Limitations: The primary limitation of the data is that they are self-reported. Technical assistance and regular monitoring is provided to grantees in order to receive updated reports from the grantee regarding progress toward meeting project goals.

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Change in earnings of individuals who are placed in competitive employment: Projects With Industry projects will report that participants placed in competitive employment increase earnings by an average of at least \$218 per week.

| Targets and Performance Data                   |                    | Assessment of Progress        | Sources and Data Quality   |   |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Average increase in weekly earnings in dollars |                    | Progress: FY 2001 performance | Additional Source  |   |
| Year   | Actual Performance | Performance Targets           | exceeded the 2001 target by \$18.  | Information: Grantee performance indicator data.                                    |
| 1997   | 207                |                               | Explanation: FY 2001 performance   |   |
| 1998   | 209                |                               | reflected an average increase in earnings of \$236 per week. On            | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004  |
| 1999   | 226                | 209                           | average, the FY 2001 group of  | Data Available: January 2005  |
| 2000   | 252                | 218                           | grantees demonstrated higher performance on this indicator than in         | Validated By: Federal Statistical Agencies.   |
| 2001   | 236                | 218                           | most prior years. However, we have only raised the FY 2002 target to \$226 | Same as 1.1   |
| 2002   | 234                | 226                           | per week because of the variability in                                     | Limitations: Same as  |
| 2003   | 244                | 231                           | annual performance.  | Indicator 1.1. In addition, performance data on this                                |
| 2004   |                    | 233                           |  | indicator are further limited   |
|  |                    |                               |  | because the national average is calculated based on self-reported project averages. |

#### Objective 8.2 of 2: Ensure that PWI services are available for individuals with the most need.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Percentage of individuals served who were unemployed for 6 months or more prior to program entry who are placed in competitive employment: The percentage of previously unemployed individuals served who are placed into competitive employment will increase.

|  | Targets and Performance | e Data  | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                              |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| Percentage of previously unemployed individuals served who were placed in competitive employment |                         | slightly exceeded the 2000 target, Collection Period: | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2004  |   |
| Year   | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets                                   | back up to a level commensurate with performance experienced in the 1997  | Data Available: January 2005<br>Validated By: Federal |
| 1997   | 60                      |   |   | Statistical Agencies.                                 |
| 1998   | 48                      |   | base year.  | Grantee performance indicator data.                   |
| 1999   | 58                      | 62  | Explanation: The overall number and   |   |
| 2000   | 60.80                   | 60  | percent of previously unemployed persons who were placed in   | Limitations: Same as Indicator 1.1                    |
| 2001   | 67.20                   | 61  | competitive employment has increased  |   |
| 2002   | 64.70                   | 61.20   | annually since 1998. In addition, both the number and percentage of persons served who were previously                  |   |
| 2003   | 73.03                   | 63  |   |   |
| 2004   |                         | 64  | unemployed has increased. However, we have raised the FY 2002 target only   |   |
|  |                         |   | slightly above the FY 2001 target because this population faces greater challenges in obtaining competitive employment. |   |

# RA: Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.240 - Program of Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights

#### Program Goal: Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights (PAIR) Internal Goal

Objective 8.1 of 1: Identify problem areas requiring systemic change and engage in systemic activities to address those problems.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Policy Changes: By FY 2008, the percentage of PAIRs that report changes in policies and practices as a result of their efforts will increase to a rate of 82%.

| enones will like                | Crease to a rate or 62 %. |   |  |  |                                |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Targets and Performance Data    |                           |   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |                                |
| a change in policy or practice. |                           | <b>Explanation:</b> Actual performance percentage based on 43 out of 57 | Source: Performance Report<br>Grantee Performance Report: 1820-  |  |                                |
| Year                            | Actual Performance        | Performance Targets   | PAIRs reporting successful systemic change activities for FY 2003.  Performance trends are based on actival data reported for FY 2000. | 0627 Annual Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights (PAIR) Program          |                                |
| 2000                            | 54                        |   |  | Performance Report.  |                                |
| 2001                            | 68                        |   | actual data reported for FY 2000 through 2003. This data demonstrates  | Frequency: Annually.   |                                |
| 2002                            | 81                        |   | significant annual increases in the  | significant annual increases in the Collection Period: 2003 – 2                  | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 |
| 2003                            | 75                        |   | percentage of PAIRs achieving changes in policies and practices,   | Data Available: April 2005 Validated By: No Formal Verification.                 |                                |
| 2004                            |                           | 77  | making it difficult to accurately assess   | Data will be supplied through uniform  |                                |
| 2005                            |                           | 79  | trends and performance. However, FY 2003 performance is in line with the   | data reporting. Once data are submitted appropriate review will be               |                                |
| 2006                            |                           | 80  | target established for the program.  | conducted by program specialists.  |                                |
| 2007                            |                           | 81  |  | Limitations: Data will be limited  |                                |
| 2008                            |                           | 82  |  | because it is self-reported and in a narrative format. The data submitted        |                                |
|                                 |                           |   |  | will be reviewed by program specialists, but data validity will be unattainable. |                                |

## **RA: Supported Employment State Grants – 2004**

Program Goal: Individuals with disabilities served by the Vocational Rehabilitation State Grant program will achieve high quality employment.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Increase the number of individuals with the most significant disabilities who have received supported employment services but achieve competitive employment outcomes.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Percentage of individuals with a supported employment goal achieving competitive employment: The percentage of individuals with a supported employment goal who achieve a competitive employment outcome (including supported employment outcomes in which the individual receives the minimum wage or better) will continue to increase.

| Targets and Performance Data   |                    | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Percentage of individuals with a supported employment goal who achieved a competitive employment outcome |                    |                        | Additional Source<br>Information: RSA state  |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance | Performance Targets    | <b>Explanation:</b> This indicator has been a GPRA indicator for a number of years.  | agency data from the RSA-  |
| 1997   | 69.60              |                        | With this indicator, RSA examines  |  |
| 1998   | 69.10              |                        | State agency performance regarding supported employment for individuals  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –   |
| 1999   | 73.30              | 71                     | with the most significant disabilities.  | 2004   |
| 2000   | 77.30              | 71.50                  | Individuals in supported employment can achieve competitive employment   | Data Available: April 2005 Validated By: On-Site   |
| 2001   | 79.20              | 77.40                  | (with wages at or above the minimum  | Monitoring By ED.  |
| 2002   | 90.50              | 77.60                  | wage), although not all individuals in supported employment do achieve   | Verified by ED attestation process and ED Standards for  |
| 2003   | 92.70              | 77.80                  | these competitive wages. RSA wants to  | Evaluating Program   |
| 2004   |                    | 78                     | encourage State agencies to help individuals with disabilities in supported  | Performance Data.  |
| 2005   |                    | 80                     | employment to achieve these  | Limitations:   |
|  |                    | •                      | competitive employment outcomes. FY 2001 was the year that served as the baseline for this measure and for establishing its targets. In FYs 2002 | Accuracy/consistency of reporting is contingent upon counselors' interpretations of definitions. Timeliness is |

|  | and 2003, State VR agencies surpassed their targets for this indicator. | dependent upon submittal of clean data from 80 grantees. Limited staff resources affect ability to check data for reasonableness and publish data quickly. |
|--|---|--|
|--|---|--|

# RA: Vocational Rehabilitation Demonstration and Training Programs – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.235 - Rehabilitation Services Demonstration and Training\_Special Demonstration Programs

Program Goal: To expand, improve or further the purposes of activities authorized under the Act

Objective 8.1 of 2: Expand and improve the provision of rehabilitation services that lead to employment outcomes.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Expansion: A high percentage of projects will be judged to have successfully implemented strategies or yielded results that can contribute to the expansion of services for or the employment of individuals with disabilities.

|   | Targets and Performance                     | e Data   | Assessment of Progress So  | Sources and Data Quality  |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Percentage of projects will be judged to have contributed to the expansion of services for the employment of individuals with disabilities. |   | <b>Progress:</b> Actual performance for this indicator has been at 100% since reporting year 2001. It will, therefore, be dropped as an indicator in 2005. | Additional Source<br>Information: Web-based<br>Annual Performance Reports<br>for 2001-2003. For 2001, a  |   |
| Year  | Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |  | be dropped as an indicator in 2003.  | narrative report produced by  |
| 2000  | 95.65                                       |  | Explanation: Past data has been moved forward one year because of a change in the way data is now being reported. Current and future reporting will be based on a project/performance period instead of fiscal year. | RTI, the contractor that designed the web-based system, was also used. The original figure of 95.65% came from a peer review of the projects that was done in 2000, before the web-based system was used. The panel |
| 2001  | 100   | 80   |  |   |
| 2002  | 100   | 82   |  |   |
| 2003  | 100   | 85   |  |   |
| 2004  |   | 90   |  |   |
|   |   |  |  | determined that the indicator was met by 22 out of 23 projects. One project did not provide enough information to make a determination.   |

Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 -2004 Data Available: December 2004 Validated By: No Formal Verification. Data will be supplied by grantees through uniform reporting. No formal verification procedure applied. **Limitations:** The web-based reporting system does not have specific questions that relate to project expansion. Actual performance was based on the purpose of the priority that grantees were funded to perform these services; therefore, those who submitted acceptable reports (100%) successfully contributed to expansion of services.

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Impact: The percentage of projects reporting an impact on rehabilitation service providers including state VR agencies, community rehabilitation service providers, and other providers of rehabilitation services.

| agencies, con  | mmunity rehabilitation service  | providers, and other pro | oviders of rehabilitation services.   |   |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
|  | Targets and Performance         | Data                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
| Percentage of Grantees that Interacted and Presented to State VR<br>Agencies |                                 |                          | II I  | Additional Source<br>Information: Web-based<br>Annual Performance Report. |
| Year   | Actual Performance              | Performance Targets      | terms of grantees interacting and presenting to VR agencies by 7% and       | Annual Performance Report.  |
| 2001   | 83                              | 85                       | the percentage of consumers referred  | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 2002   | 84                              | 85                       | by state VR to projects by 38%. The number of projects that made referrals  | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  |
| 2003   | 80                              | 87                       | to state VR went up by 10%, however,  | Data Available: December  |
| 2004   |                                 | 89                       | which suggests that the impact of the projects is changing as the number of | 2004  Validated By: No Formal   |
|  | 1                               |                          | consumers served by the projects  | Verification.   |
| Percentage of Consumers Referred by State VR to Projects                     |                                 | increases.               | Data will be supplied by  |   |
| Year   | Actual Performance              | Performance Targets      | Explanation: Baseline data for 2001 is                                      | grantees through uniform reporting. No formal                             |
| 2001   | 37                              | 58                       | based on information obtained from a  | verification procedure applied.   |
| 2002   | 29                              | 58                       | narrative report from RTI, the contractor that designed the web-based       | Limitations: The peer review  |
| 2003   | 22                              | 60                       | system. The percentage for 2001   | system used in 2000 before  |
| 2004   |                                 | 62                       | represents 24 grantees who presented to VR agencies out of a total of 29    | the web-based system was in place did not provide data on                 |
|  |                                 |                          | grantees who reported making  | presentations or referrals to   |
| Percentage of  | f Consumers Referred by Project | s to State VR            | presentations. In 2002, 38 projects out                                     | and from VR. Not all grantees   |
| Year   | Actual Performance              | Performance Targets      | of a total of 45 reported making presentations to VR. In 2003, 40           | reported through the web-<br>based system on whether or                   |
| 2001   | 8                               | 10                       | projects reported making presentations.                                     | not presentations were made.  |
| 2002   | 8                               | 10                       | Of these, a total of 32 made presentations to VR. Past data has             | Improvements: Grantees will   |
| 2003   | 20                              | 10                       | been moved forward one year to reflect                                      | be reminded to address this   |
| 2004   |                                 | 10                       | the current process of using data collected on a performance rather than    | section of the report.  |
|  |                                 |                          | fiscal year. Performance percentages for consumers referred from VR to      |   |

projects were determined as follows-2001: Of 3,942 consumers served,
1,444 were referred from VR; 2002: of
8,247 consumers served, 2,362 were
referred from VR; 2003: of 14,158
consumers served, 3,121 were referred
from VR. Actual performance
percentages for consumers referred
from projects to VR were determined
as follows- 2001: of 3,942 consumers
served, 325 were referred to VR; 2002:
Of 8,247 consumers served, 742 were
referred to VR; 2003: of 14,158
consumers served, 3,121 were referred
to VR.

# Objective 8.2 of 2: Disseminate information about successful new types or patterns of services or devices for individuals with disabilities and report the impact of the projects.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Dissemination: Funded projects that disseminate information to state VR agencies and other funded projects and disability-related organizations and the number of presentations.

| disability-related organizations and the number of presentations.   |                         |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | Targets and Performance | Data   | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
| Funded projects that disseminate information to state VR agencies and other funded projects and disability-related organizations and the number of presentations. |                         | Progress: In addition to the VR percentages reported, presentations to disability related organizations went | Additional Source<br>Information: Web-based<br>Annual Performance Report.  |  |
| Year  | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets  | from 90% in 2001 to 86% in 2002, and back to 90% in 2003. Presentations to   | Frequency: Annually.   |
|   | Grantee Presentations   | Grantee Presentations  | other disability-related organizations   | Collection Period: 2003 -  |
| 2001  | 93                      | 85   | started at 66% in 2001, then went to 77% in 2002 and 80% in 2003. Projects   | 2004  Data Available: December   |
| 2002  | 88                      | 85   | that disseminated information to state   | 2004   |
| 2003  | 87                      | 87   | VR projects met the target of 87% for the current reporting period.  | Validated By: No Formal Verification.  |
| 2004  |                         | 89   |  | Data will be supplied by   |
|   |                         |  | Explanation: Data from 2001 was used to establish a baseline. This information came from a narrative report published by RTI, the contractor that designed the web-based system. This information showed that almost all grantees disseminated project materials to state VR and disability related organizations. Dissemination has continued at a reasonably high rate in all areas that were reported, as noted in the progress narrative for this indicator. | grantees through uniform reporting. No formal verification procedure applied.  Limitations: No information regarding this indicator was included in the 2000 review of grantee reports. Not all grantees reported on this indicator in the 2003 webbased report.  Improvements: Grantees will be reminded to address this section of the report. |

#### RA: Vocational Rehabilitation Grants for Indians – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.250 - Rehabilitation Services American Indians with Disabilities

Program Goal: To improve employment outcomes of American Indians with disabilities who live on or near reservations by providing effective tribal vocational rehabilitation services.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Ensure that eligible American Indians with disabilities receive vocational rehabilitation services and achieve employment outcomes consistent with their particular strengths, resources, abilities, capabilities, and interests.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 3: Number of eligible individuals who receive services under the program: The number of American Indians with disabilities who receive services under the American Indian Vocational Rehabilitation Services program will increase.

| Targets and Performance Data  |   |   | Assessment of Progress Sources and Data Quality | Sources and Data Quality   |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| The number of individuals who received vocational rehabilitation services under an individualized plan for employment |   | <b>Explanation:</b> Data will not be available until December 30, 2004. | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –  |  |
| Year 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004  | Actual Performance  2,617  3,243  3,186  4,148  4,473  5,003  5,105 | Performance Targets   3,750   3,730   4,350   4,500   5,010   5,100     |   | 2004  Data Available: December 2004  Validated By: No Formal Verification.  Limitations: Data are self-reported and not standardized. Prior to the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1998, the Department did not have clear authority to collect routine performance data and very limited information was |
|   |   |   |   | available on the operation and performance of these projects.  |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 3: Number of eligible individuals who achieve employment outcomes: The total number of American Indians with disabilities who exit the program after receiving vocational rehabilitation services under an individualized plan for employment and achieve an employment outcome will increase.

|               | Targets and Performance                                    | e Data              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                            |
|---------------|--|---------------------|--|---|
| The number of | The number of individuals who achieved an employed outcome |                     | Progress: Data will not be available   | Frequency: Annually.                                |
| Year          | Actual Performance   | Performance Targets | until December 30, 2004.   | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004                      |
| 1997          | 530  |                     | Explanation: Continual growth in the   | Data Available: December                            |
| 1998          | 598  |                     | numbers of projects in operation in recent years has contributed to the                                  | 2004  Validated By: No Formal                       |
| 1999          | 678  | 715                 | program assisting more American  | Verification.                                       |
| 2000          | 951  | 765                 | Indians with disabilities to achieve more employment outcomes. In addition,                              | Data are supplied by project grantees and no formal |
| 2001          | 1,088  | 980                 | cross-training and resource  | verification procedure has                          |
| 2002          | 1,311  | 1,000               | coordination through annual conference and cluster training  | been applied.                                       |
| 2003          | 1,452  | 1,315               | sessions have added to program   | Limitations: Same limitations                       |
| 2004          |  | 1,355               | effectiveness. RSA monitoring and technical assistance have reinforced                                   | as reported under Indicator 1.1.                    |
|               |  |                     | the projects' abilities and expertise in provision of vocational rehabilitation services to Am. Indians. |   |

Indicator 8.1.3 of 3: Percentage of individuals who leave the program with employment outcomes: By the end of FY 2001, at least 61 percent of all eligible individuals who exit the program after receiving services under an individualized plan for employment will achieve an employment outcome.

| Targets and Performance Data   |       |       | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality   |
|--|-------|-------|---|--|
| Percentage of individual who leave the program with employment outcome.  Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |       |       | <b>Explanation:</b> Data will not be available until December 30, 2004. | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: December |
| 1998   | 57.90 |       |   | 2004   |
| 1999   | 61.10 |       |   | Validated By: No Formal Verification.  Data are supplied by project          |
| 2000   | 62.20 | 61    |   |  |
| 2001   | 64.60 | 61.50 |   | grantees and no formal verification procedure has                            |
| 2002   | 64    | 62    |   | been applied.  Limitations: Same limitation                                  |
| 2003   | 66    | 64.10 |   |  |
| 2004   |       | 64.50 |   | as reported under Indicator 1.1.   |

# **RA: Vocational Rehabilitation Recreational Programs – 2004**

#### **Program Goal: Recreational Programs**

#### Objective 8.1 of 1: Recreational Programs Project Continuation Objective

| Indicator 8.1.   | Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Project Continuation: The percentage of Recreation programs sustained after Federal funding ceases. |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | Targets and Performance Data  |  | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |  |
| The percentage of projects in operation 1, 2, and 3 years after federal funding ceases will maintain baseline. |   | Explanation: Previous reporting reflected only programs in operation 1 | Source: Other<br>Other: Other.   |  |  |
| Year   | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets  | year after federal funding ceased. This new measure will indicate the  | Sponsor: Telephone Monitoring.   |  |
| 2001   | 66  |  | cumulative number of programs in   | <b>Date Sponsored:</b> 12/31/2003.   |  |
| 2002   | 80  |  | programs being tracked after federal funding ceases: FY 1999 (N=4); 2000   | Additional Source  |  |
| 2003   | 75  |  |  | Information: Telephone   |  |
| 2004   |   | 66   |  | monitoring.  |  |
|  |   |  | (N=8); 2001(N=6); 2002 (N=9); 2003 (N=6); 2004 (N=10). For 1999-2001, 12 of the 18 programs were still in operation. Targets for 2002 -2004 are based on 1 year of data and may need to be adjusted in subsequent years subject to actual performance. | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: November 2004 Limitations: Contacting past grantees. |  |

#### RA: Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants - 2004

CFDA Number: 84.126A - Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants

Program Goal: Individuals with disabilities served by the Vocational Rehabilitation State Grant program will achieve high quality employment.

Objective 8.1 of 1: Ensure that individuals with disabilities who are served by the Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) State Grant program achieve employment consistent with their particular strengths, resources, abilities, capabilities, and interests.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 4: Percentage of individuals obtaining employment: Increase the percentage of: (a) general and combined State VR agencies that assist at least 55.8% of individuals who receive services to achieve employment outcomes; and (b) State VR agencies for the blind that assist at least 68.9% of individuals who receive services to achieve employment outcomes.

|  | Targets and Performance         | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                                |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Percentage obtaining employment for general and combined VR agencies |                                 |                     |   | Additional Source<br>Information: RSA state             |
| Year   | Actual Performance              | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> This new indicator was developed to better measure RSA's  | agency data from the RSA-911.                           |
| 2002   | 75                              |                     | efforts to provide assistance to raise  |   |
| 2003   | 66                              |                     | the performance of State VR agencies. This indicator is derived from State VR | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –          |
| 2004   |                                 | 83                  | agency performance on indicator 1.2, 200                                      | 2004  |
| 2005   |                                 | 85                  | one of the indicators developed pursuant to Section 106 of the                | Data Available: April 2005 Validated By: On-Site        |
|  |                                 |                     | Rehabilitation Act. For each VR   | Monitoring By ED.                                       |
| Percentage of  | btaining employment for VR agei | ncies for the blind | agency, RSA examines the percentage of individuals who achieve employment     | Verified by ED attestation process and ED Standards for |
| Year   | Actual Performance              | Performance Targets | of all individuals whose cases were   | Evaluating Program                                      |
| 2002   | 75                              |                     | closed after receiving services. In order to pass this indicator, a           | Performance Data.                                       |
| 2003   | 58                              |                     |   | Limitations: Accuracy/                                  |
| 2004   |                                 | 83                  | achieve a rate of 55.8 percent, while an                                      | consistency of reporting is                             |
|  |                                 |                     | adency for the blind must achieve a   | Commodent thora counselors                              |

| 2005 | 87 | rate of 68.9 percent. In FY 2001, the year that served as a baseline for this measure, and for establishing its targets, 75 percent of agencies achieved these rates. Performance targets were not met in 2002 and 2003 due to the growing number of agencies experiencing a decline in employment outcomes. This decline can be attributed to two facts: since FY 2002, extended employment (employment in segregated settings) has not been considered an employment outcome in the VR program; and, during this period of time, there were challenging labor | interpretations of definitions. Timeliness is dependent upon submittal of clean data from 80 grantees. Limited staff resources affect ability to check data for reasonableness and publish data quickly. |
|------|----|---|--|
|      |    |   |  |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 4: Percentage of individuals obtaining competitive employment: Increase the percentage of: (a) general and combined State VR agencies that assist at least 72.6 percent of individuals with employment outcomes to achieve competitive employment; and (b) State VR agencies for the blind that assist at least 50 percent of individuals with employment outcomes to achieve competitive employment.

|   | Targets and Performance Data |                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                                |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Percentage obtaining competitive employment for general and combined VR agencies. |                              |                     |   | Additional Source<br>Information: RSA state             |
| Year  | Actual Performance           | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> This new indicator was developed to better measure RSA's          | agency data from the RSA-<br>911.                       |
| 2002  | 96                           |                     | efforts to provide assistance to raise  |   |
| 2003  | 96                           |                     | the performance of State VR agencies that are currently performing poorly.            | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –          |
| 2004  |                              | 93                  | This indicator is derived from State VR agency performance on indicator 1.3, Data Ava | 2004  |
| 2005  |                              | 94                  |   | Data Available: April 2005 Validated By: On-Site        |
| <u></u>   |                              |                     | pursuant to Section 106 of the  | Monitoring By ED.                                       |
| Percentage obtaining competitive employment for VR agencies for the blind.        |                              |                     | agency, RSA examines the percentage process and ED Standa                             | Verified by ED attestation process and ED Standards for |
| Year  | Actual Performance           | Performance Targets | of individuals who achieve competitive employment of all individuals who              | Evaluating Program Performance Data.                    |

| 2002 | 79 |    |
|------|----|----|
| 2003 | 87 |    |
| 2004 |    | 85 |
| 2005 |    | 87 |

achieve employment. In order to pass this indicator, a general/combined agency must achieve a rate of 72.6 percent, while an agency for the blind must achieve a rate of 35.4 percent. For purposes of this GPRA indicator, we felt that 35.4 percent was too low a target, and we therefore used 50 percent for the agencies for the blind instead. FY 2001 was the year that served as a baseline for this measure and for establishing its targets. In FYs 2002 and 2003, State VR agencies surpassed targets established for this indicator, demonstrating the continued strong program emphasis on assisting individuals with disabilities to achieve high-quality employment outcomes.

Limitations: Accuracy/
consistency of reporting is
contingent upon counselors'
interpretations of definitions.
Timeliness is dependent upon
submittal of clean data from
80 grantees. Limited staff
resources affect ability to
check data for reasonableness
and publish data quickly.

Indicator 8.1.3 of 4: Percentage of competitively employed individuals who have significant disabilities: Increase the percentage of: (a) general and combined State VR agencies for which at least 65 percent of the individuals achieving competitive employment have significant disabilities; and (b)State VR agencies for the blind for which at least 89 percent of the individuals achieving competitive employment have significant disabilities.

| Targets and Performance Data   |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality  |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Percentage with significant disabilities for general and combined VR agencies. |                    |                     | F I Ali This is ali the   | Additional Source<br>Information: RSA state                               |
| Year   | Actual Performance | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> This new indicator was developed to better measure RSA's                            | agency data from the RSA-911.   |
| 2002   | 96                 |                     | efforts to provide assistance to raise  |   |
| 2003   | 100                |                     |   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –                            |
| 2004   |                    | 93                  | This indicator is derived from State VR   | 2004  |
| 2005   |                    | 94                  | agency performance on indicator 1.4, one of the indicators developed Validated By: On-                  |   |
|  |                    |                     | pursuant to Section 106 of the<br>Rehabilitation Act. For each VR<br>agency RSA examines the percentage | Monitoring By ED. Verified by ED attestation process and ED Standards for |

| Percentage with significant disabilities for VR agencies for the blind. |                    |                     |  |  |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Year  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |  |  |
| 2002  | 92                 |                     |  |  |
| 2003  | 96                 |                     |  |  |
| 2004  |                    | 89                  |  |  |
| 2005  |                    | 91                  |  |  |

of individuals achieving competitive employment who have significant disabilities. In order to pass this indicator, a general/combined agency must achieve a rate of 62.4 percent, while an agency for the blind must achieve a rate of 89 percent. For purposes of this GPRA indicator, we felt that 62.4 percent was too low a target for general/combined agencies, and we therefore used 65 percent instead. FY 2001was the year that served as the baseline for this measure and for establishing its targets. In FYs 2002 and 2003, State VR agencies surpassed their targets, demonstrating the continued strong program emphasis on serving individuals with significant disabilities.

Evaluating Program Performance Data.

Limitations: Accuracy/ consistency of reporting is contingent upon counselors' interpretations of definitions. Timeliness is dependent upon submittal of clean data from 80 grantees. Limited staff resources affect ability to check data for reasonableness and publish data quickly.

Indicator 8.1.4 of 4: Percentage of individuals obtaining competitive employment (long-term): By 2008: (a) 75 percent of general and combined State VR agencies will assist at least 85 percent of individuals with employment outcomes to achieve competitive employment; and (b) 60 percent of State VR agencies for the blind will assist at least 65 percent of individuals with employment outcomes to achieve competitive employment.

|   | Targets and Performance | Data                | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality                         |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Percentage of general and combined State VR agencies assisting at least 85 percent of individuals to achieve competitive employment |                         |                     |  | Additional Source<br>Information: RSA state      |
| Year  | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | <b>Explanation:</b> This long-term indicator is derived from State VR agency   | agency data from the RSA-911.                    |
| 2002  | 84                      |                     | performance on indicator 1.3, one of the indicators developed pursuant to Frequency: Annual Properties of the indicators developed pursuant to Frequency: Annual Properties of the indicator 1.3 in th |  |
| 2003  | 89                      |                     |  | Collection Period: 2003 –                        |
| 2004  |                         | 67                  | For each VR agency, RSA examines   | 2004   |
| 2005  |                         | 69                  |  | Data Available: April 2005 Validated By: On-Site |
| 2006  |                         | 71                  | individuals who achieve employment.  | Monitoring By ED.                                |
|   |                         |                     | In order to pass this indicator la   | Verified by FD attestation                       |

| 2007 | 73 |
|------|----|
| 2008 | 75 |

Percentage of State VR agencies for the blind assisting at least 65 percent of individuals to achieve competitive employment

| percent of the second of the s |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Year   | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |  |  |  |
| 2002   | 50                 |                     |  |  |  |
| 2003   | 54                 |                     |  |  |  |
| 2004   |                    | 48                  |  |  |  |
| 2005   |                    | 51                  |  |  |  |
| 2006   |                    | 54                  |  |  |  |
| 2007   |                    | 57                  |  |  |  |
| 2008   |                    | 60                  |  |  |  |
|  |                    |                     |  |  |  |

general/combined agency must achieve a rate of 72.6 percent, while an agency for the blind must achieve a rate of 35.4 percent. For purposes of this long-term GPRA indicator, we felt that these rates were too low. Therefore, we set a rate of 85 percent for general/combined agencies and 65 percent for agencies for the blind. In FY 2001, 62.5 percent of general/combined agencies achieved a rate of 85 percent, while 41.7 percent of agencies for the blind achieved a rate of 65 percent. This was the year that served as the baseline for this measure and for establishing its targets through FY 2008. In FYs 2002 and 2003, State VR agencies surpassed their targets for this long-term indicator.

process and ED Standards for Evaluation Program Performance Data.

Limitations: Accuracy/ consistency of reporting is contingent upon counselors' interpretations of definitions. Timeliness is dependent upon submittal of clean data from 80 grantees. Limited staff resources affect ability to check data for reasonableness and publish data quickly.

# RA: Vocational Rehabilitation Training – 2004

CFDA Number: 84.129 - Rehabilitation Long-Term Training

Program Goal: To provide the public vocational rehabilitation (VR) sector with well-trained staff and to maintain and upgrade the skills of current staff.

Objective 8.1 of 2: To provide graduates who work within the Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) system to help individuals with disabilities achieve their goals.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Numbers trained: The number of students supported by RSA scholarships and the number of RSA scholars graduating will remain stable per constant \$1 million invested.

|               | Targets and Performance | e Data              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Scholars supp | ported                  |                     | Progress: Note: Targets were generally exceeded, but the target for scholars supported per million not met | Frequency: Annually.   |
| Year          | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets |  | Collection Period: 2002 - 2003                                       |
| 1997          | 1,600                   |                     | as college tuition rates have increased  | Data Available: April 2005   |
| 1998          | 1,550                   |                     | sharply, making the target impossible to reach.  | Validated By: No Formal Verification.                                |
| 1999          | 1,665                   | 1,473               | Fundamentiana FW 2000 2000 data ana  | Data supplied by grantees. No formal verification procedure applied. |
| 2000          | 2,390                   | 2,000               | 11 •   |  |
| 2001          | 2,540                   | 2,000               |  |  |
| 2002          | 2,232                   | 2,000               |  |  |
| 2003          |                         | 2,050               |  |  |
| 2004          |                         | 2,050               |  |  |
|               |                         |                     |  |  |
| Scholars supp | ported per \$1 million  |                     |  |  |
| Year          | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets |  |  |
| 1997          | 101                     |                     |  |  |

| 1998 | 96  |     |
|------|-----|-----|
| 1999 | 94  | 93  |
| 2000 | 172 | 170 |
| 2001 | 170 | 170 |
| 2002 | 163 | 170 |
| 2003 |     | 165 |
| 2004 |     | 165 |

#### Scholars graduating

| Controller Graduating |                    |                     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year                  | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |  |  |  |  |
| 1997                  | 800                |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 1998                  | 817                |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 1999                  | 832                | 729                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2000                  | 764                | 688                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2001                  | 841                | 700                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2002                  | 817                | 700                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003                  |                    | 725                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                  |                    | 725                 |  |  |  |  |

#### Scholars graduating per \$1 million

| Consider graduating per \$1 minor |                    |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year                              | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997                              | 50                 |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998                              | 50.50              |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999                              | 47                 | 47                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000                              | 54.90              | 46                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001                              | 56.60              | 44                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002                              | 59.60              | 44                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |                    |                     |  |  |  |  |  |

| 2003 | 42 |
|------|----|
| 2004 | 42 |

#### Investment (in thousands)

| Year | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1997 | 15,835             |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | 16,181             |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 | 16,933             | 14,585              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 13,874             | 13,771              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 14,143             | 13,500              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 13,657             | 13,500              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 15,348             | 17,000              |  |  |  |  |  |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Percentage working: The percentage of graduates fulfilling their payback requirements through acceptable employment will increase annually.

|            | Targets and Performance | e Data              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |  |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|
| Percentage |                         |                     | Progress: FY 2000-2002 data are  | Additional Source   |  |
| Year       | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets | based on actual numbers using the new electronic reporting system.   | Information: Annual grantee reporting form.   |  |
| 2000       | 72                      | 70                  | Previous numbers were based on   |   |  |
| 2001       | 71                      | 71                  | estimates made from a small number of prospects. The performance targets   | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2002 -  |  |
| 2002       | 85                      | 72                  | were exceeded due to collaborative efforts between university programs and aggressive recruitment by state vocational rehabilitation agency HR  2003  Data Valiv | 2003  |  |
| 2003       |                         | 72                  |  | Data Available: April 2005 Validated By: No Formal  |  |
| 2004       |                         | 74                  |  | Verification. Data supplied by grantees.  |  |
|            |                         |                     | <b>Explanation:</b> Next data available will be for FY2003 and will be available in April 2005.  | Limitations: We are using a new reporting system, which is being refined. Same as indicator 1.1 |  |

#### Objective 8.2 of 2: Maintain and upgrade the knowledge and skills of personnel currently employed in the public VR system.

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: Qualified personnel: The percent of currently employed VR state agency counselors who meet their State's Comprehensive System of Personnel Development (CSPD) standard will increase annually.

| Comprehens | sive System of Personnel Deve   | lopment (CSPD) standard | d will increase annually.  |   |
|------------|---|-------------------------|--|---|
|            | Targets and Performance   | e Data                  | Assessment of Progress Sources and Data  | Sources and Data Quality  |
|            | of currently employed VR state a<br>te's Comprehensive System of<br>dards |                         | Progress: FY 2000-2002 data are based on actual numbers using the new electronic reporting system.  Previous numbers were based on   | Additional Source<br>Information: Annual<br>Evaluation. Ongoing collection                                      |
| Year       | Actual Performance  | Performance Targets     | estimates made from a small number of  | could be through the In-<br>Service Training program's  |
| 2000       | 69  |                         | prospects. In light of the recent high   | annual performance report.  |
| 2001       | 71  | 70                      | turnover among state VR counselors, we believe that the trend has been   | Frequency: Other.   |
| 2002       | 65  | 75                      | downward, and may continue going   | Collection Period: 2002 -   |
| 2003       |   | 77                      | down until turnover rates stabilize; and/or the recruiting pool increases.   | 2003  Data Available: April 2005  |
| 2004       |   | 79                      |  | Validated By: No Formal   |
|            |   |                         | Explanation: In FY 2000, RSA began an evaluation of the Training program that will collect data on each state's CSPD current standard and the number of staff that meet that standard. Many external factors could affect the ongoing collection of data for this indicator. | Verification. Data would be supplied through external RSA contractor. No formal verification procedure applied. |

# 20 USC: Howard University – 2004

Program Goal: To assist Howard University with financial resources needed to carry out its educational mission.

Objective 8.1 of 3: Maintain and strengthen academic programs and achievement by (1) recruiting better students, (2) improving student retention, (3) improving graduation rates, and (4) promoting excellence in teaching.

| Indicator 8.1 | 1.1 of 4:                    | Better s | tudent | ts: The a   | verage SAT scores o        | of inco   | oming freshmen will increase by 1 percent per year. |
|---------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|----------------------------|---|---|
|               | Targets and Performance Data |          |        |             |                            | Assessment of Progress Sources and Data Quality |   |
| Average SA    | T score                      |          |        |             |                            |   | Additional Source                                   |
| Year          |                              |          |        |             |                            | University                                      |   |
|               | Math                         | Verbal   | Total  | %<br>Change | <br>  Math Verbal Total Ch | %<br>ange                                       | Frequency: Annually.                                |
| 1997          | 494                          | 513      | 1,007  |             |                            |   | Collection Period: 2004 Data Available: March 2005  |
| 1998          | 506                          | 519      | 1,025  | 1.80        |                            |   | Validated By: No Formal                             |
| 1999          | 517                          | 533      | 1,050  | 2.40        | 1,035                      |   | Verification.                                       |
| 2000          | 525                          | 537      | 1,062  | 1.10        | 1,055                      | 2   |   |
| 2001          | 516                          | 530      | 1,046  | -1.50       | 1,060                      | .50   |   |
| 2002          | 534                          | 545      | 1,079  | 3.20        | 1,065                      | .50   |   |
| 2003          | 537                          | 544      | 1,081  | .20         | 1,080                      | 1.40  |   |
| 2004          |                              |          |        |             | 1,082                      | .20   |   |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 4: Student retention: Decrease attrition for undergraduate FTIC (first time in college) students by 2 percent until national average is bettered.

|                 | Targets a       | nd Performance | Data                | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality                              |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Attrition rates |                 |                |                     | Explanation: Performance Targets are                              | Additional Source                                     |
| Year            | Actual Pe       | rformance      | Performance Targets | shown for Howard University rate only;<br>not for national rates. | Information: The Consortium for Student Retention and |
|                 | % National Rate | % HU Rate      | %                   | not for national rates.   | Data Exchange. Howard University.                     |
| 1997            | 26.70           | 19.60          |                     |   | Frequency: Annually.                                  |
| 1998            | 26.40           | 17.60          |                     |   | Collection Period: 2003 –                             |
| 1999            | 25              | 16             |                     |   | 2004  Data Available: March 2005                      |
| 2000            | 20              | 15.10          | 15                  |   | Validated By: No Formal                               |
| 2001            | 20.20           | 12.90          | 14                  |   | Verification.   |
| 2002            | 21              | 14.90          | 13                  |   |   |
| 2003            | 32.70           | 14.90          | 13                  |   |   |
| 2004            |                 |                | 13                  |   |   |

Indicator 8.1.3 of 4: Graduation rates: The undergraduate and graduate graduation rates will increase by 2 percent per year until the national average is reached or exceeded.

|               | Targets and Performan      | e Data              | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| 6-year gradua | ation rate                 |                     | <b>Explanation:</b> (1) The 45% graduation rate for the consortium in 2003 is a 5-year rate. No 6 year rate was available. | Additional Source<br>Information: Howard<br>University and the Consortium |
| Year          | Actual Performance         | Performance Targets |  |   |
|               | Consortium<br>Rate HU Rate |                     | (2) For comparative purposes, Howard University's 5-year rate (50.2%) is   | for Student Retention and Data Exchange                                   |
| 1997          | 49                         |                     | shown. However, the 6-year graduation rate was 54.8%.  | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 1998          | 40.90                      |                     |  | Collection Period: 2003 –   |
| 1999          | 54.20 46.10                | 43                  |  | Data Available: March 2005  |

| 2000 | 54.10 | 48.70 | 48 |
|------|-------|-------|----|
| 2001 | 54.90 | 51.30 | 50 |
| 2002 | 54    | 48.80 | 52 |
| 2003 | 45    | 54.80 | 52 |
| 2004 |       |       | 55 |
|      |       |       |    |

Validated By: No Formal Verification.

Limitations: The reported 6year national rate comes from the Consortium for Student Retention Data Exchange at the University of Oklahoma. Howard University is a member of the institution.

Indicator 8.1.4 of 4: Excellence in teaching and scholarship: The number of faculty in activities of the Fund for Academic Excellence will increase.

| Targets and Performance Data |                     |     |                        |        |                           | Assessment of Progress  | Sources and Data Quality              |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Number of p                  | Number of proposals |     |                        |        |                           | <b>Explanation:</b> The principal goals for                                   | Additional Source                     |
| Year                         |                     |     |                        |        |                           | the Fund for Academic Excellence include: 1) serving as a catalyst for        | Information: Howard University        |
|                              | Submitted           |     | Number of Participants | Funded | Number of<br>Participants | increasing extramural research; 2) improving the quality of teaching and      | Frequency: Annually.                  |
| 1998                         | 258                 | 153 | 189                    |        |                           | learning; and 3) encouraging new and junior faculty to participate in seeking | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004        |
| 1999                         | 218                 | 152 | 200                    |        |                           | institutional focused research.   | Data Available: March 2005            |
| 2000                         | 149                 | 128 | 173                    | 125    | 210                       |   | Validated By: No Formal Verification. |
| 2001                         | 154                 | 130 | 160                    | 140    | 200                       |   |                                       |
| 2002                         | 258                 | 163 | 292                    | 150    | 225                       |   |                                       |
| 2003                         | 222                 | 169 | 160                    | 160    | 240                       |   |                                       |
| 2004                         |                     |     |                        | 160    | 240                       |   |                                       |

Objective 8.2 of 3: To promote excellence in research.

|              | Targets ar                     | nd Performance                | Data                           | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality   |   |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|
| Number of gi | ant proposals                  |                               |                                |                        | Explanation: Targets for 2004 were   | Additional Source   |  |
| Year         | Actual Per                     | rformance Performance Targets |                                | ce Targets             | not established for this measure.  | Information: Howard University.                                     |  |
| 1997         | 23                             | 32                            |                                |                        |  |   |  |
| 1998         | 27                             | 79                            |                                |                        |  | Frequency: Annually.  Collection Period: 2003 –                     |  |
| 1999         | 29                             | 99                            |                                |                        |  | 2004  |  |
| 2000         | 25                             | 52                            | 30                             | 1                      |  | <b>Data Available:</b> March 2009<br><b>Validated By:</b> No Formal |  |
| 2001         | 26                             | 31                            | 26                             | 0                      |  | Verification.   |  |
| 2002         | 25                             | 50                            | 27                             | 0                      |  |   |  |
| 2003         | 31                             | 13                            | 27                             | 5                      |  |   |  |
| ndicator 8.2 | .2 of 2: Grant fur             | nding: The tota               | l funds receiv                 | ed through             | research grants will increase.   |   |  |
|              | Targets ar                     | nd Performance                | Data                           |                        | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality  |  |
| Funds receiv | ed through resear              | rch grants                    |                                |                        | Explanation: Targets for 2004 were   | Additional Source   |  |
| Year         | Actual Per                     | rformance                     | Performand                     | ce Targets             | not established for this measure.  | Information: Howard University.                                     |  |
|              | Value of<br>Grants<br>Received | % Change                      | Value of<br>Grants<br>Received | % Change               | In 2002 and 2003 Howard University was very successful in receiving grants | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –                      |  |
| 1997         | 45,268,427                     |                               |                                |                        |  | 2004 Data Available: March 2009                                     |  |
| 1998         | 44,057,827                     | 2.70                          |                                |                        |  | Validated By: No Formal   |  |
| 1999         | 47,533,841                     | 7.90                          |                                |                        |  | Verification.   |  |
| 2000         | 50.294.706                     | 5.80                          | 48.009.180                     | 20                     |  |   |  |

| 2001 | 53,416,128 6.20  | 51,700,000 |
|------|------------------|------------|
| 2002 | 63,000,000 17.90 | 53,800,000 |
| 2003 | 65,608,032 4.10  | 65,000,000 |

#### Objective 8.3 of 3: Increase Howard University's financial strength and independence from federal appropriations.

|   | Targete and Derfermens         | o Doto                     | Assessment of Progress                     | Sources and Data Ouglity  |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
|   | Targets and Performanc         | e Dala<br>                 | Assessment of Progress                     | Sources and Data Quality  |
| Market value of endowment (in millions) |                                |                            | <b>Explanation:</b> No target for 2004 was | Additional Source   |
| Year                                    | Actual Performance             | Performance Targets        | established for this measure.              | Information: Howard University & the Chronicle of   |
| 1997                                    | 211.20                         |                            |  | Higher Education.   |
| 1998                                    | 252.90                         |                            |  | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 1999                                    | 297                            |                            |  | Collection Period: 2003 -   |
| 2000                                    | 329.30                         | 320                        |  | 2004  Data Available: March 2005  Validated By: No Formal  Verification.  Audited Financial Statements. |
| 2001                                    | 340.90                         | 346                        |  |   |
| 2002                                    | 323.70                         |                            |  |   |
| 2003                                    | 326.50                         |                            |  |   |
| ndicator 8.3.                           | 2 of 4: Outside support: The f | unds raised from all priva | ate sources will increase.                 |   |
|   | Targets and Performanc         | e Data                     | Assessment of Progress                     | Sources and Data Quality  |
| Alumni contrib                          | oution (in millions)           |                            |  | Additional Source   |
| Year                                    | Actual Performance             | Performance Targets        |  | Information: Howard University.   |
| 1997                                    | 11.80                          |                            |  |   |
| 1998                                    | 8.40                           |                            |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –  |
| 1999                                    | 9.20                           | İ                          | 1  | 2004  |

| 2000 | 13.90 | 11    | Data Available: Marci<br>Validated By: No Form |
|------|-------|-------|--|
| 2001 | 18.40 | 14.50 | Verification.                                  |
| 2002 | 42.40 | 18    | Audited Financial State                        |
| 2003 | 42.40 | 20    |  |
| 2004 |       | 35    |  |

Indicator 8.3.3 of 4: Outside support—alumni: The participation rate of alumni who contribute to the school will increase.

|                    | Targets and Performand | e Data              | Assessment of Progress      | Sources and Data Quality   |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Participation rate |                        |                     |                             | Additional Source  |
| Year               | Actual Performance     | Performance Targets |                             | Information: Howard University.  |
| 1998               | 11.40                  |                     |                             | Face and a second secon |
| 1999               | 9.40                   |                     |                             | Frequency: Annually.  Collection Period: 2003 –  |
| 2000               | 12.20                  | 25                  | 2004<br>Data Av<br>Validate | 1  |
| 2001               | 15                     | 30                  |                             | Data Available: March 2005<br>Validated By: No Formal  |
| 2002               | 18                     | 32                  |                             | Verification.  |
| 2003               | 20                     | 20.50               |                             |  |
| 2004               |                        | 23                  |                             |  |

# Indicator 8.3.4 of 4: Cost savings at the Howard University Hospital: The difference between the hospital's net revenue (excluding federal appropriations) and total expenses will decrease.

|             | Targets and Performand | e Data              | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality       |
|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Net Revenue |                        |                     |                        | Additional Source              |
| Year        | Actual Performance     | Performance Targets |                        | Information: Howard University |
| 1997        | 170,084,807            |                     |                        |                                |
| 1998        | 183,789,977            |                     | Frequency: Annu        |                                |
| 1999        | 204.360.845            |                     |                        | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 |
|             |                        |                     |                        | Data Available: March 2005     |

2003

2004

| 2000                         | 213,879,600  | 184,510,111                      |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 2001                         | 216,598,823  | 193,735,617                      |
| 2002                         | 225,252,566  | 203,422,397                      |
| 2003                         | 214,206,000  | 226,394,000                      |
| 2004                         |  | 234,522,000                      |
|                              |  |                                  |
| Total Expense                | e  |                                  |
|                              |  | 1                                |
| Year                         | Actual Performance                                       | Performance Targets              |
| Year<br>1997                 | Actual Performance 209,761,348                           | Performance Targets              |
|                              |  | Performance Targets              |
| 1997                         | 209,761,348  | Performance Targets              |
| 1997<br>1998                 | 209,761,348<br>211,689,178                               | Performance Targets  225,813,215 |
| 1997<br>1998<br>1999         | 209,761,348<br>211,689,178<br>234,841,266                |                                  |
| 1997<br>1998<br>1999<br>2000 | 209,761,348<br>211,689,178<br>234,841,266<br>246,819,944 | 225,813,215                      |

234,286,000

233,695,000

258,656,000

# VTEA: Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Vocational and Technical Institutions – 2004

#### **Program Goal: Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Vocational Institutions Internal Goal**

#### Objective 8.1 of 2: Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Vocational Institutions Internal Objective 1

Indicator 8.1.1 of 1: Postsecondary outcomes: By Fall 2002, 60 percent of vocational students will receive an AA degree or certificate. See Limitations for definition of student base.

|   | Targets and Performance | e Data                 | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality  |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Percentage of vocational students earning an AA degree or certificate |                         |                        |                        | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 –  |
| Year  | Actual Performance      | Performance Targets    |                        | 2004  |
|   | Percentage of students  | Percentage of students |                        | Data Available: May 2004  |
| 1999  | 23                      |                        |                        | Validated By: No Formal Verification.   |
| 2000  | 57                      | 25                     |                        | Enrollment and graduation   |
| 2001  | 82                      | 59                     |                        | data are supplied by the two funded tribally controlled   |
| 2002  | 46                      | 65                     |                        | institutions.   |
| 2003  | 48                      | 47                     |                        | Limitations: Calculations of  |
| 2004  | 44                      | 49                     |                        | completions are based on the  |
|   |                         |                        |                        | number of students completing a degree relative to all students "available to graduate" (i.e., students in their final semester). |
|   |                         |                        |                        | Improvements: Planned improvements for data collection include investigating  |

|  | whether a single cohort of students can be selected and tracked to more effectively calculate completions over time. |
|--|--|
|--|--|

#### Objective 8.2 of 2: Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Vocational Institutions Internal Objective 2

Indicator 8.2.1 of 1: The percentage of vocational students who go on to continuing education will increase - see Obj. 7.2 for definition of students: % of vocational students going on to continuing education

| Targets and Performance Data        | Assessment of Progress | Sources and Data Quality |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| - No Targets And Performance Data - |                        |                          |
|                                     |                        |                          |

# All Goals

### **DEOA: Office for Civil Rights – 2004**

Program Goal: To ensure equal access to education and promote educational excellence throughout the nation through the vigorous enforcement of civil rights.

Objective 8.1 of 2: To eliminate discriminatory educational practices within schools.

Indicator 8.1.1 of 2: Technical Assistance to Recipients: Percentage of OCR directed activities and resource materials designed to assist recipients in identifying and addressing their obligations under federal civil rights laws.

|  | Targets and Performance                     | e Data | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|--|---|--------|--|--|
| Percentage of OCR materials that assist recipients in identifying and addressing federal civil rights obligations. |   |        | <b>Progress:</b> This performance indicator will no longer be used in FY 2005. | Additional Source<br>Information: Until the  |
| Year   | Year Actual Performance Performance Targets |        |  | electronic Case Management System becomes fully  |
| 2003   | 76  | 50     |  | operational in FY 2003, OCR  |
| 2004   | 66  | 50     |  | components will collect data manually. Data are collected  |
|  |   |        |  | during the fiscal year (from October 1 to September 30).   |
|  |   |        |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004 Data Available: October 2004 Validated By: On-Site Monitoring By ED. |

Indicator 8.1.2 of 2: Technical Assistance to Parents: Percentage of OCR directed activities and resource materials designed to assist parents in understanding recipients' federal civil rights obligations.

| Targets and Performance Data   |                    |                     | Assessment of Progress   | Sources and Data Quality   |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Percentage of OCR materials that assist parents in understanding recipients' federal civil rights obligations. |                    |                     | <b>Progress:</b> This performance indicator will no longer be used in FY 2005. | Additional Source<br>Information: Until the<br>electronic Case Management  |
| Year   | Actual Performance | Performance Targets |  | System becomes fully   |
| 2003   | 40                 | 20                  |  | operational in FY 2003, OCR components will collect data manually. Data are collected during the fiscal year (from October 1 to September 30). |
| 2004   | 34                 | 20                  |  |  |
|  |                    |                     |  |  |
|  |                    |                     |  | Frequency: Annually. Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  |
|  |                    |                     |  | Data Available: October 2004<br>Validated By: On-Site<br>Monitoring By ED.   |

Objective 8.2 of 2: To obtain results by the efficient management of civil rights compliance activities.

| Indicator 8.2.1                                   | l of 1: Resolution of Compla | ints: Percentage of compla | aints resolved within 180 days of re                     | ceipt.  |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| Targets and Performance Data                      |                              |                            | Assessment of Progress                                   | Sources and Data Quality                                    |
| Percentage of complaints resolved within 180 days |                              |                            |  | Additional Source   |
| Year  | Actual Performance           | Performance Targets        |  | Information: Data source is OCR's Case Management           |
| 1997  | 80                           |                            |  | System.   |
| 1998  | 81                           |                            |  | Frequency: Annually.  |
| 1999  | 0                            | 80                         | Collection Pe<br>2004<br>Data Available<br>Validated By: | Collection Period: 2003 – 2004  Data Available: October 200 |
| 2000  | 78                           | 80                         |  |   |
| 2001  | 84                           | 80                         |  | Validated By: On-Site                                       |
| 2002  | 89                           | 80                         | Monitoring By ED.  |   |
| 2003  | 91                           | 80                         |  |   |
| 2004  | 92                           | 80                         |  |   |
|   |                              |                            |  |   |